# AN ANALYSIS OF RESEARCH IN ENGLISH FOR ACADEMIC PURPOSES

The Graduate School of Education

of

İhsan Doğramacı Bilkent University

by

Elif Pehlivan

In Partial Fulfilment of the Requirements for the Degree of

Master of Arts

in

Curriculum and Instruction

İhsan Doğramacı Bilkent University

Ankara

September 2016

# İHSAN DOĞRAMACI BILKENT UNIVERSITY GRADUATE SCHOOL OF EDUCATION

Thesis Title: An Analysis of Research in English for Academic Purposes

Elif Pehlivan

September 2016

I certify that I have read this thesis and have found that it is fully adequate, in scope and in quality, as a thesis for the degree of Master of Arts in Curriculum and Instruction.
Asst. Prof. Dr. Tijen Akşit (Supervisor)
I certify that I have read this thesis and have found that it is fully adequate, in scope and in quality, as a thesis for the degree of Master of Arts in Curriculum and Instruction.
Asst. Prof. Dr. Deniz Ortaçtepe (Examining Committee Member)
I certify that I have read this thesis and have found that it is fully adequate, in scope and in quality, as a thesis for the degree of Master of Arts in Curriculum and Instruction.
Assoc. Prof. Dr. Perihan Savaş (Examining Committee Member)
Approval of the Graduate School of Education
Prof. Dr. Margaret Sands (Director)

#### **ABSTRACT**

#### AN ANALYSIS OF ENGLISH FOR ACADEMIC PURPOSES RESEARCH

#### Elif Pehlivan

M.A., Program of Curriculum and Instruction Supervisor: Asst. Prof. Dr. Tijen Akşit

# September 2016

This study reports written content analysis results of published research in the field of English for Academic Purposes. The research questions of this study are: What are the most common journal article types published in the field of EAP? What are the most common topics covered in published journal articles in the EAP research? What are the most common purposes, research methods and main issues employed to research the most common topic in EAP? Articles published in *The Journal of English for Academic Purposes* between the years 2002 and 2014 were analysed using the content analysis technique. The findings showed that, mostly original research articles were written to cover the topic of writing. Majority of the articles employed corpus analysis with the purpose 'to explore'. Further research is recommended to study the published research in the field of English for Academic Purposes.

Key words: English for Academic Purposes, The Journal of English for Academic Purposes, journal article types

# ÖZET

# AKADEMİK AMAÇLAR İÇİN İNGİLİZCE ALANINDAKİ ARAŞTIRMALARIN İNCELENMESİ

# Elif Pehlivan

Yüksek Lisans, Eğitim Programları ve Öğretim Tez Yöneticisi: Yrd. Doç.Tijen Akşit

# Eylül 2016

Çalışma, Akademik amaçlar için İngilizce alanında yayınlanmış araştırmaların yazılı içerik analizi sonuçlarını anlatmaktadır. Çalışmanın araştırma soruları: Akademik amaçlar için İngilizce alanında en çok yayınlanan Akademik dergi makalesi türleri nelerdir? Akademik amaçlar için İngilizce araştırmalarında yayınlanan makalelerdeki en yaygın konular nelerdir? Akademik amaçlar için İngilizce alanındaki en yaygın konunun araştırılması için edinilen en yaygın amaçlar, araştırma metotları ve başlıca hususlar nelerdir? Akademik amaçlar için İngilizce dergisinde 2002 ve 2014 yılları arasında yayınlanan makalelere içerik analizi tekniği kullanılarak incelenmiştir. Sonuçlar, araştırma makalelerinin daha çok yazma konusuna değinmek için yazıldığını göstermektedir. Makalelerin büyük bir kısmı derleme analizi kullanarak soruşturmak amacıyla yazılmıştır. Akademik amaçlar için İngilizce alanında yayınlanan araştırmaların çalışılması için daha ileri bir araştırma önerilmektedir.

Anahtar Kelimeler: Akademik amaçlar için İngilizce, Akademik amaçlar için İngilizce dergisi, akademik dergi makalesi türü

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

Foremost, I would like to express my sincere gratitude to my dear advisor, Asst. Prof. Dr. Tijen Akşit for the continuous support of my master's study and related research, for her patience, motivation, and immense knowledge. Her guidance helped me in all the time of research and writing of this thesis. I could not have imagined having a better advisor and mentor.

Besides my advisor, I would like to thank the rest of my thesis committee, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Perihan Savaş and Asst. Prof. Dr. Deniz Ortaçtepe, for their insightful comments and encouragement.

My sincere thanks are also to Asst. Prof. Dr. Necmi Akşit who supported and guided me the whole time in this process and encouraged me to carry on. Without his precious support, it would not be possible to conduct this study.

I would also like to thank my parents for their wise counselling. You are always there for me. Dear Zeynep Duyanoğlu, I cannot thank you enough for your help in this process. I would also like to thank dear Ezgi Gökçe, Oğulcan Özdemir, Derya Kaya and Güliz Esen for their support and their time. I am grateful to you all for your invaluable help.

Last but not least, I would like to express my heartfelt gratitude to Nihatcan Dönmez who supported and motivated me greatly throughout the entire process. Without your encouragement, I would not have finished this thesis.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

ABSTRACT	iii
ÖZET	iv
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	v
CHAPTER 1: INTRODUCTION	1
Introduction	1
Background	1
Problem	3
Purpose	4
Research questions	5
Significance	5
Definition of key terms	6
Conclusion	7
CHAPTER 2: REVIEW OF RELATED LITERATURE	8
Introduction	8
English for academic purporses.	8
Context of English for academic purposes.	10
Development of English for academic purposes	12
Course design.	14
The journal of English for academic purposes	15
English for specific purposes.	16
English for occupational purposes.	17
Similar studies analysing ELT publications	18
EAP in Turkish context	20
Conclusion	21

CHAPTER 3: METHOD	22
Introduction	22
Research design.	22
Context	24
Sample	24
Method of data collection and analysis	24
Conclusion	39
Journal article types in the JEAP	43
Topics in the JEAP	44
Theme coverage in SI articles in the JEAP	44
Topics covered in the JEAP according to the emerged list	49
Purposes of original research and meta-analysis articles which cover	
writing	55
Research methods of original research and meta-analysis articles	
which cover writing	56
Main issues covered in original research and meta-analysis articles	
which cover writing	58
Conclusion	60
CHAPTER 5: DISCUSSION	61
Introduction	61
Overview of the study	61
Major findings	62
The most common journal article types in the publiseh EAP research	62
The most common topics in published FAP research	63

The most common purposes to research the most common topics in	
EAP	65
The most common research methods employed to research the most common	
topics in EAP	66
The most common main issues covered in the research of the most common	
topic in EAP	67
Implications of practice	70
Implications for further research	71
Limitations	73
Conclusion	73
APPENDIX A: The JEAP Articles Used in the Study	78
APPENDIX B: Emerged Coding List of Topics	117
APPENDIX C: Research Methods Coding List	123
APPENDIX D: Main Issues Covered Coding List	125
APPENDIX E: Journal Article Types	127
APPENDIX F: SI Theme Coverage	133
APPENDIX G: Topics According to the Claimed List	135
APPENDIX H: Topics According to the Emerged List	147
APPENDIX I: Purposes	158
APPENDIX J: Research Methods	178
ADDENDIY V. Main Jaguas Covered	100

# LIST OF TABLES

Table		Page
1	Stages of the study	26
2	Sample journal article types	28
3	Sample theme coverage in SI articles	29
4	Sample of topics according to the claimed list by the publisher	30
5	Sample coding of topics according to the claimed list by the publisher	31
6	Sample frequency of topics according to the claimed list by the	
	publisher	31
7	Sample of topics according to the claimed list by the publisher	32
8	Sample coding of topics according to the emerged list.	33
9	Sample frequency of topics according to the emerged list	34
10	Sample of purposes	35
11	Sample coding of purposes.	35
12	Sample of research methods	36
13	Sample coding of research methods	37
14	Sample of main issues covered	38
15	Sample coding of main issues covered	39
16	Categorisation of journal article types	44
17	Frequency of SI theme coverage	46
18	Frequency of topics according to the claimed list by the publisher	49
19	Frequency of topics according to the emerged list	51
20	Frequency of secondary and tertiary level codes in writing articles	54

21	Frequency of purposes	56
22	Frequency research methods	58
23	Frequency of main issues covered	60

# LIST OF FIGURES

Figure	Page
Figure 1. General EAP and Writing Focus	26
Figure 2. Sample codes of topics	33
Figure 3. Sample of conceptual framework of the writing skill	39
Figure 4. Written content results of the JEAP	. 42

#### **CHAPTER 1: INTRODUCTION**

#### Introduction

The focus of the study is to analyse published English for Academic Purposes (EAP) research. The study aims to identify the most common journal article types and to explore the most common topics covered in the published EAP research. The most common purposes, the most common research methods and the most common main issues covered in EAP research which cover the most common topic in the field were also identified in the study. The concepts that are covered in this study are English for Academic Purposes (EAP), English for Specific Purposes (ESP), English for Specific Academic Purposes (ESAP), English for Occupational Purposes (EOP), English as a Second Language (ESL), English as a Foreign Language (EFL), English Language Teaching (ELT) and Content-based instruction (CBI).

This chapter provides introductory information about the conceptual background, purpose, significance of the study and the problem identified for conducting it. The research questions which form the main focus and the aim of the study are also provided in the chapter. Finally, definition of key terms are included in the chapter.

# **Background**

EAP is defined as teaching English with the purpose of studying or conducting research in that language (Flowerdew & Peacock, 2001). According to Jordan (1997), "EAP is concerned with those communication skills in English which are required for the study purposes in formal education systems (p. 1)". He also states that the term EAP was coined by Tim Johns in 1974.

As Jordan (1997) suggests, EAP is one of the branches of English for Specific Purposes (ESP), which is a branch of English with other fields, General Purposes and Social Purposes, along with English for Occupational Purposes (EOP). EAP can be categorised under two headings, ESP and English for General Academic Purposes. ESP can be exemplified with English for Economics while English for General Academic Purposes can be exemplified with English classes covering skills like note-taking, listening or academic writing, which can be applicable across disciplines.

According to Alexander, Argent and Spencer (2008), EAP is goal driven in syllabus while in general ELT, the syllabus is level driven. The main focus of the syllabus of EAP is to get the student where he has to reach. For almost all EAP students, the relevant result is entry to or successful completion of university study. They also believe that in EAP, teachers and students are more equal than in General English Language Teaching, as they both are learning about the academic community.

According to Jordan (1997), EAP takes place in various settings ranging from an entirely English speaking context like the US or the UK to countries where English is not the mother tongue of the citizens.

EAP has become an area of interest for researchers, scholars and teachers all around the world due to international needs. "Another development pushing the expansion and increasing complexity of EAP is a concern with the English-language skills of non-native English speaking academics, especially those working in non-English-language countries where English is used as the medium of instruction, such as Hong Kong and Singapore" (Hyland, 2006, p. 3).

Marginson and van der Wende (2006) suggest that the growing impact of the global environment has become inevitable. Global comparison and benchmarking are key

policy items in educational institutions throughout the world. For these institutions, international operations have become vital for development thanks to the English speaking world. Hence, EAP has been common worldwide due to the internationalisation of education.

The Journal of English for Academic Purposes (JEAP) provides a forum to help practitioners of EAP keep current with developments in the field and to contribute to its updating. The journal also provides a context for the interaction of knowledge and ideas to help practitioners of EAP keep informed about the recent developments in the field (Elsevier, 2013).

According to the information claimed by Elsevier (2013), linguistics, applied linguistics and educational topics are the main fields that the journal covers.

#### **Problem**

Academic discourse has been an area of interest of scholars and researchers, and recently it has been an interest for research recently with the academic development. As English has been the language of instruction in the higher levels of education, EAP has been on the agenda of many scholars and researchers. EAP aims to help students to master a high level of English as well as appropriate English, to succeed in learning their subjects through the medium of English in textbooks, lectures, study groups, and so on, and this is a matter of great urgency. Equally, students' succeeding in mastering a high level and appropriate English through an English medium of instruction is a major issue for countries that are trying to lift themselves into economic prominence, or to remain major players on the world economic stage, producing an annual crop of graduates who can function in employment through English (Hyland, & Hamp-Lyons, 2002).

EAP has been an issue of interest for research in the last a few years and the JEAP creates a forum for EAP researchers to share their studies focusing on various aspects of EAP. However, no study analysing the studies on EAP was found. Thus, no study which conducts a systematic content analysis to identify the most common topics of the articles published in the JEAP between the years 2002 and 2014 and the most common purposes, the most common research methods or the most common main issues covered in the articles to research the most common topic was found either. The JEAP forms a major part of the research on EAP and other related fields like EAP or EOP.

This study aims to focus on the research on EAP and related fields that have been published in the JEAP by identifying the most common topics employed in the research published in the field of EAP, by identifying the most common purposes, research methods and main issues covered in the field. This analysis will encompass 16 volumes of the journal published between the years 2002 and 2014.

# **Purpose**

The first purpose of the study is to explore the journal article types in the JEAP between the years 2002 and 2014. The second purpose of the study is to explore and analyse the most common topic in the articles published in the JEAP between the years 2002 and 2014. The last purpose is to identify the most common purposes, the most common research methods, and the most common main issues covered in the articles which research the most common topic. For this purpose, at the first stage, journal article types of the articles published between the years 2002 and 2014 in the JEAP were analysed. Then, the topics covered in 267 articles are identified by analysing the articles published in the journal from the date it started to be published,

the year 2002, until the year 2014, forming 16 volumes, 54 issues in total, 13 of which are Special Issues (SIs) with a specific focus for each. For the third stage, the purposes, research methods and main issues covered in the articles which cover the most common topic of the analysed data are examined.

# **Research questions**

The five main research questions of this study are:

- 1. What are the most common journal article types published in the field of EAP?
- 2. What are the most common topics covered in published journal articles in the EAP research?
- 3. What are the most common
  - purposes
  - research methods
  - main issues

of the most common topic in EAP research?

#### **Significance**

The development of EAP has been notable and research conducted by various researchers has shown that EAP is a relatively new area of interest for researchers all around the world. To start with, no study conducted with the aim of analysing the research in EAP was found. Therefore, the findings of this research are likely to help the researchers interested in the field of EAP and the practitioners of EAP as the study offers a general picture of a short history of EAP research through the analysis of articles published in a significant journal in this field; the JEAP.

"In previously British colonies, in many post-colonial contexts, although multilingualism is the norm, English, the first language of few, continues to dominate in 'official' settings such as government, education and commerce." (Hyland, & Shaw, 2016, p. 84) According to Hyland and Shaw, in such environments, EAP provides meaningful access to higher education for students for whom English is a second language. EAP plays a key role in such situations as it is in Turkey. English has been commonly used as the medium of instruction not only in countries in Europe, but also other countries throughout the world. Turkey, being one of these countries, has had EAP in the higher educational institutions for years. Brazil and Hong Kong can be given as examples of the countries using EAP and English as the medium of instruction in higher education.

This study aims to present a framework for the focus of EAP research and other related fields. It also analyses the fields and topics covered in the articles. The study explores the purposes, research methods and the main issues of the articles which cover the most common topic of the research analysed in the study.

# **Definition of key terms**

The following are the terms used throughout the study. The definitions of the terms are stated in this chapter.

English for Academic Purposes: "English for Academic Purposes is explained as teaching English with the purpose of studying or conducting research in that language" (Flowerdew, & Peacock, 2001, p. 8).

English for Specific Purposes: English for Specific Purposes is an approach which focuses on the aim of the students while learning English or their rationale of

learning English (Huthinson, & Waters, 1987). English for Specific Purposes is teaching English to students with special aims and purposes (Robinson, 1980).

English for Occupational Purposes: "English for Occupational Purposes refers to the specific ways English is used in different work and professional situations" (Koester, 2012, p. 1).

Journal article type: "There are different types of scholarly literature, some of which require original research (categorized as primary literature) and some that are based on other published work (secondary literature)" (Majumder, 2015, para. 2).

Content-based instruction: "Content-based instruction is the integration of a particular content [e.g., math, science, social studies] with second language aims. It refers to the concurrent teaching of academic subject matter and second language skills" (Brinton et al., 1989, p. 2).

# **Conclusion**

This chapter has provided introductory information including a conceptual background with EAP and the JEAP along with brief information on ESP and English for Occupational Purposes. In addition, problem, purpose and significance of the study are provided as well as the research questions and the definition of key terms in this chapter.

#### **CHAPTER 2: REVIEW OF RELATED LITERATURE**

#### Introduction

This study aims to make an analysis of the published research on EAP. The purpose of this chapter is to provide a background context about the field of EAP and to give prior information about the JEAP. The subtopics to be explored under EAP include the issues closely related to the field such as the definition of EAP, the context of EAP, the development of EAP and the EAP course design. In addition, writing and development of writing especially in the EAP context are explained in the chapter. English for Occupational Purposes (EOP) and English for Specific Purposes (ESP) are also included in this chapter to give brief information about other fields closely related to EAP. Lastly, information about the JEAP will be given including the aim and main topics of the journal as determined by the publisher. In this way, the readers will interpret the journal to be analysed better with the information given about the field that the journal belongs to.

# **English for academic purposes**

EAP is explained as teaching English with the purpose of studying or conducting research in that language. (Flowerdew, & Peacock, 2001). According to Jordan (1997), "EAP is concerned with those communication skills in English which are required for the study purposes in formal education systems" (p. 1).

Gillet (2011) believes that "EAP refers to the language and associated practices that people need in order to undertake study or work in English medium higher

education. The objective of an EAP course, then, is to help these people learn some of the linguistic and cultural – mainly institutional and disciplinary - practices involved in studying or working through the medium of English" (p. 1).

Many researchers believe that EAP is a branch of ESP and thus English Language
Teaching (ELT) as ESP is a type of ELT. As Jordan (1997) suggests; EAP is one of
the branches of ESP; which is a branch of English with other fields, General
Purposes and Social Purposes, along with EOP. EAP is one of the major branches of
ESP. EAP can be categorised as English for Specific Academic Purposes (ESAP)
and English for General Academic Purposes. ESAP can be exemplified with English
for Economics while English for General Academic Purposes can be exemplified
with English classes covering skills like note-taking, listening or academic writing.
Gillet (2011) believes that EAP is a branch of ELT. According to him, "EAP is often
considered to be a branch of ELT. It is a type of ESP in that the teaching content is
explicitly matched to the language, practices and study needs of the learners" (p. 1).

Robinson (1991) suggests that ESP is goal driven, ESP learners learn English for their needs in their academic or professional lives and EAP learners are current higher education students or staff members. These students learn English for their future or current academic careers. ESP and EAP courses focus on the needs and aims of the students.

According to Alexander et al. (2008), study skills, particularly cognitive skills like critical thinking are emphasized in teaching EAP, while in general ELT there is little emphasis on study skills and the main focus is on language learning. In EAP, language content is limited to academic discourse and the text choice is based on academic genres.

Gillet (2011) also relates study skills to EAP yet draws attention to their distinction in particular terms. He says,

There is often discussion whether EAP and study skills mean the same. It is useful to make a distinction between general study skills that are not concerned with language and language study skills that will probably form part of an EAP course. Books available on general study skills usually concentrate on matters such as where to study, time management and developing study habits, although they do often deal with aspects of study skills that involve language such as planning essays and taking notes. These general study skills are not usually the main objective of EAP courses. The main objective of EAP courses is to teach the language, both general academic language and subject specific language as well as language related practices such as summarising and writing introductions. The language of the learners' academic subject and language related study skills will form the main component of the EAP skills classes. (p. 1)

# **Context of English for academic purposes**

The teaching and learning context of EAP is specific as both the environment and the aim and the scope of the courses are different from learning and teaching general English language. As Alexander et al. (2008) suggest, EAP is goal driven. The main focus of any EAP course is to take the students where they have to get. This is because EAP is often related to a specific academic discourse. For most students of EAP, the most significant result is entry to or successful completion of university study. In an EAP context, the roles of the students and teachers are more equal than

The texts and tasks to be covered in EAP classes are chosen from degree study that the students are getting ready for. As academic discourse is quite different from writing or speaking in general English, academic writing takes a significant part in EAP. Robinson (1991) says that EAP includes an attitude to learning and teaching that believes that it is possible and also beneficial to specify what practices are required in that specific academic context. For this reason, EAP courses pay close attention to learners' aims and their fields, what they are studying or going to study. He also suggests that the initial stage of an ESP or EAP course is to find out the reason why the learners are learning English. EAP learners tend to be over 18 and they might be studying in an English medium university or they might be required to take EAP courses as they are researching, publishing or teaching in English. According to Gillet (1991), lecturers or course designers of EAP have the roles of finding out the needs of the learners, what they are required to do in their academic work or courses, and helping and guiding them to do this more sufficiently. Gillet (2011) believes that writing tasks are the most problematic but also the most necessary practices of EAP as the field and for EAP students. Writing tasks in EAP involve a wide range of genres. He suggests, that there had been a focus on summarising, citation and referencing to avoid plagiarism recently. Students also need to do a large amount of reading, listening and note-taking and these require surveying the text, skimming for gist or general impression. Gillet states that the students also need to scan the text to locate the information required and intensive study of specific sections of the text.

Gillet (2011) also suggests that both reading and listening skills are essential in terms of understanding important points in a text, identifying the main ideas, supporting details, distinguishing unsupported claims from supported claims and following an

argument. In addition to listening and reading, speaking has become important as teaching methods require more group work, making presentations and using notes.

In EAP, main emphasis is on reading and writing skills. Reading is emphasised to help the students to read in a fast and critical way and to understand the status of the text they are reading. Some EAP students might focus on writing for publishing or academic reading (Alexander et al., 2008). The most valuable aspects in student writing in an EAP context are clarity and objectivity.

# **Development of English for academic purposes**

According to Jordan (1997), EAP takes place in various settings ranging from an entirely English speaking context like the US or the UK to countries where English is not the mother tongue of the citizens like Turkey.

As Hyland (2006) suggests, there has been an increasing awareness among both native and non-native English speaking students that they need to assume new roles and interact with knowledge in various ways when they start university. They have challenges in writing or reading in different genres and adapting to a new speaking context. In addition, internationalisation and globalisation of research and education support experiences in EAP and EAP research holds a global context.

Hyland and Hamps-Lyons (2002) suggest as the following:

The growth of English as the leading language for the dissemination of academic knowledge has transformed the educational experiences of countless students, who must now gain fluency in the conventions of English language academic discourses to understand their disciplines and to successfully navigate their learning response of the language teaching

profession to these demands has been the development over the past 25 years of a new field, EAP. This development has taken a number of different forms and directions, but together these have reshaped the ways that English language teaching and research are conducted in higher education. (p. 1)

They also believe that EAP has become a commercial endeavour and an enterprise around the world due to the programmes designed to help non-native student to prepare for English medium studies. Moreover, they say that users of English urgently need to acquire appropriate English as their subjects, textbooks, lectures or study groups require them.

Hyland and Hamps-Lyons (2002) also indicate that growth of EAP has become tremendous recently. EAP has grown into an essential programme for the countries that are trying to improve themselves economically and academically. They state that the rapid expansion in the number of EAP learners resulted in an expansion in the number of EAP teachers and "this means that many EAP teachers around the world are not native speakers of English. The need of non-native speakers are different from the needs of the native ones. They suggest that "[t]his recognition has led to new developments in EAP materials and teacher training courses" (p.2).

As Hyland and Hamp-Lyons (2002) indicate, EAP has a large range of levels today and they suggest as the following:

The modern-day field of EAP addresses the teaching of English in the academy at all age proficiency levels, and it draws on a range of interdisciplinary influences for its research methods, theories and practices. It seeks to provide insights into the structures and meanings of academic texts, into the demands places by academic contexts on

communicative behaviours, and into the pedagogic practices by which these behaviours can be developed. (p. 3)

#### Course design

Both EAP and ESP courses focus on the learners' needs and aims in which they would need to learn English and practice English. Robinson (1991) states that EAP courses pay close attention to learners' aims and their fields, what they are studying or going to study. He also suggests that the initial stage of an ESP or EAP course is to find out the reason why the learners are learning English. Thus, course design of EAP tends to be in accordance with students' needs that the lecturer identifies. Gillet (2011) also suggests, "The main objective of EAP courses is to teach the language, both general academic language and subject specific language as well as language related practices such as summarising and writing introductions" (p. 1).

According to Alexander et al. (2008), a major aim of EAP practice is to help nonnative English speakers to become academic 'insiders', meaning becoming a member of their academic community.

They also suggest that the main goal of EAP courses is to make the students of EAP well aware of the academic community. According to them:

The overall aim of an EAP course is to help students towards membership of their chosen academic community. This requires EAP course designers to gain a broad understanding of the conventions, expectations and practices of the target academic communities as well as the expectations of EAP students. It also requires them to become familiar with the style and conventions of texts that students are likely to meet and the language they need to produce in their studies. (p. 80)

Studying academic skills has always taken a big part of the learning process of English for non-native English speakers. To conduct research in English, the learners need to study academic writing, speaking in different contexts or get used to listening to the excerpts from different academic contexts. Jordan (1997) categorises these skills in five; vocabulary development, academic writing, note-taking, speaking for academic purposes and research skills.

# The journal of English for academic purposes

The JEAP is a major document in the field of EAP and it includes articles, book reviews, conference reports and academic exchanges. It has been published since 2002 and it has had 49 issues until the end of year 2014.

The JEAP provides a forum for the dissemination and interaction of information and views which enable practitioners of and researchers in EAP to keep current with developments in their field and to contribute to its continued improvement (Elsevier, 2013).

According to Hyland (2002), who is one of the two editors of the JEAP, the JEAP intends to make an increasingly important contribution to the international EAP community, both as a form for the exchange of ideas and in the development of the field through a body of theoretically sophisticated and pedagogically useful representations of academic issues of English.

According to the information by Elsevier (2013), the publisher, main fields that the JEAP focuses on are linguistics, applied linguistics and educational topics.

The topics of the JEAP claimed by Elsevier (2013) can be listed as follows; classroom language, teaching methodology, teacher education, assessment of

language, needs analysis, materials development and evaluation, discourse analysis, acquisition studies in EAP contexts, research writing and speaking at all acquisition levels and the socio-politics of English in academic uses and language planning.

#### **English for specific purposes**

ESP refers to teaching English specific to students' related professional area. ESP has various definitions and it is closely related to the reason why a student is learning English.

Hutchinson and Waters (1987) define ESP as an approach rather than a product. They believe that ESP does not always include any type of language, teaching material or methodology, yet the most essential function of ESP is the aim of the students in an ESP course, meaning the rationale of learning English is key to ESP. Robinson (1980) has defined ESP as teaching English to students with special aims and purposes. He believes that students' goals may be scientific, academic or professional as students of ESP might have different goals depending on their ages, careers or studies.

Hutchinson and Waters (1987) also suggest that ESP programming has become a marketable service with a growing number of participants who have specific needs for learning English for their fields of work or study. They explain that in the past, the necessity of learning a foreign language was not questioned. Thanks to the growth of English as an international language of business and technology, a new generation was formed who had specific reasons and purposes for learning English. A doctor who needed to follow the latest international medical development or a

businessman who needed to negotiate a contract overseas were included in that generation.

According to Javid (2013), "ESP has grown to become one of the most prominent areas of ELT" (p. 1). Tratnik (2008) states that development of ESP has been shown in the number of publications, conferences and journals dedicated to ESP. Dudley-Evans and St. John (1998) mentions the growing acceptability of ESP by saying that ESP has developed a balance between research and practice and calls it an "essential material and teaching-led movement".

# **English for occupational purposes**

EOP is referred to the way English is taught in occupational situations. Kim (2008) suggests that EOP particularly concerns with adult language acquisition and with aspects of general training for adult learners. Enhancing the workplace performance with special attention to the way adults learn a language to communicate better in workplace-related context is the main purpose of EOP. According to Hutchinson and Waters (1987).

EOP deals with two areas. English for professional purposes is the first and English for medical purposes can be an example of the field. The second area that EOP deals with is English for vocational purposes and English for prevocational purposes can be an example of a subarea related to that field. On the other hand, EAP deals with English for medical purposes or English for science and technology as main areas related to EAP. (p. 4)

Dudley-Evans and St. John (1998) also include EOP under ESP along with EAP. Their classification suggests that EOP has two divisions, pre-experience EOP and post-experience EOP. They believe that post-experience EOP can also include simultaneous, in other words in-service EOP.

# Similar studies analysing ELT publications

No study analysing EAP publications was found during the process of review of related literature. Some of the similar studies found have an ELT linguistic focus. The two studies found conduct similar analyses of ELT publications and have a linguistic focus whereas this study analyses topics, purposes, research methods and issues covered in published research in EAP. Similar studies to this study use qualitative analysis, quantitative analysis or mixed-methods research analysis to conduct corpus analysis or textual analysis.

In a stuydy by Wang and Tu (2014), a mixed-methods design was used including both qualitative and quantitative analyses "to investigate both the various applications of verb tense and the rhetorical structure within journal article abstracts" (p. 3).

Quantitative analysis involved corpus analysis to identify the frequency, percentage and concordance of tenses in the texts. Qualitative analysis included text analysis with tense analysis and move analysis. Reported by Wang and Tu, the analysis was conducted to a corpus of 1,000 journal abstracts collected from four prestigious journals related to applied linguistics "to specify the variation in verb tense and rhetorical structure in journal articles" (p. 9).

The next study analysing ELT journal articles used quantitative analysis. Varrayo (2011) examined 15 research articles' results and discussion sections to analyse meta-

text using categories of meta-text. "The study conducted systematic analysis of the difference of three Asian Englishes, Philippine, Taiwanese and Iranian English" (p. 42). The author makes a quantitative comparison of the ESL research articles "representing the Philippine English variety published in the TESOL journal in 2009 and EFL research articles representing both Taiwanese English and Iranian English from Asian journals is 2008 and 2009" (p. 42).

Review of literature also revealed two studies which analysed published journal articles in a similar fashion to this study.

The first study by Salleh, Shukur and Judi (2013) employs a systematic review approach to identify "the important issues in programming teaching and learning research, the methods of research, the kind of tools involved in programming teaching and learning and the level of programming in 45 research papers derived from the ACM digital database between the years 2005 and 2011" (p. 1). The systematic review that the authors use involved several stages. The researchers "[i]dentified research needs and devised a protocol study, built research questions, identified relevant literature by performing search on database based on teaching and learning, selected materials based on inclusive and exclusive criteria, extracted data and evaluated the quality synthesized evidence and interpreted the results and wrote reports" (Salleh, Shukur, & Judi, 2013, p. 3).

The second study by Pawley, Schimph and Nelson (2016) analyses publications and employs similar methods to analyse publications in different fields. The study analyses the gender related research published in *JEE* (The *Research Journal for Engineering Education*) between the years 1998 and 2012. In the study, "content analysis was conducted and scientometric and other classification categories were applied quantitatively" (p. 1). The study consisted of three stages, the researchers "analysed the dominant themes and patterns in the structure of gender research published, how

engineering education research articles incorporated gender theory and research methods from the social sciences and education and they explored the relationships between gender and engineering education" (p. 1).

#### **EAP** in Turkish context

Turkey has some universities where English is the medium of instruction. In addition, there are some tertiary institutions which use English as the medium of instruction partially, only in some of their programmes. "The picture that emerges here is that State universities are now mostly mixed Turkish-English medium (T-EMI), with small but equal numbers of English (EMI) and Turkish (TMI) medium universities. Foundation universities are also mostly T-EMI but with no TMI universities" (West, Güven, & et al. 2015, p. 55). According to West, et al. (2015), The Turkey National Needs Assessment study concluded that Turkey is underperforming in the area of ELT at tertiary level and this deficit is because of the inadequacy in teaching of English in primary and secondary levels of education. The state of EAP in Turkey was examined in the study conducted by West, et al. (2015). They state that, in the global context, "Turkey has focused on quantity in recent years by significantly expanding the number and size of its universities" (p. 109). According to West, et al. (2015), English is taught at Turkish universities in a one year prepatory programme and via courses for further support in undergraduate programmes. The EAP curriculum has EGP (English for General Purposes), EGAP (English for General Academic Purposes), mixed EGP and EGAP, ESAP and EOP. They also suggest that English teachers in Turkish universities generally have a good level of English proficiency and two thirds of them have master's degrees.

On the other hand, "a skills-based EAP curriculum remains inadequate in preparing students effectively for the academic requirements" (Kırkgöz, 2009, p.1). According to Kırkgöz (2009), a needs analysis is required and EAP curriculum needs improvement. Önder (2014) also emphasizes the needs in EAP in Turkey and she draws attention to the needs of EAP students studying medicine. "Medical students have expectations of their ESP instructor, they have shortcomings, problems and strategies while learning medical English" (Önder, 2014, p. 35).

#### **Conclusion**

This chapter has provided a background context about EAP and prior information on the JEAP. Sub-headings are also included in the chapter such as EAP as the field, the context of EAP, the course design of EAP and the development of the field of EAP. Writing skill and development of writing are other headings that were explained in this chapter as it is a necessary skill for EAP. The fields of EOP and ESP are also included since EAP and they are closely related to one another. Finally the state of EAP in Turkish context is covered.

# **CHAPTER 3: METHOD**

#### Introduction

The purpose of this study is to analyse published research in the field of EAP. The analysis was conducted using the articles published in the JEAP. Book reviews and forums were excluded purposefully as the study focuses on EAP research. The most common journal article types were identified in the publications in the JEAP between the years 2002 and 2014. The most common topics were identified in the articles and the most common purposes, the most common research methods and the most common main issues covered in the research published in the JEAP which cover the most common topic are identified.

# Research design

The study uses content analysis as a qualitative research method to explore EAP research published between the years 2002 and 2014.

The research questions are:

- 1. What are the most common journal article types published in the field of EAP?
- 2. What are the most common topics covered in published journal articles in the EAP research?
- 3. What are the most common
  - purposes
  - research methods

#### main issues

employed to research the most common topic in EAP?

For the research questions to be answered in the study, the articles in the 16 volumes of the JEAP published between the years 2002 and 2014 were analysed. The JEAP is a major publication in the field of EAP as it creates a forum of shared information and ideas of the researchers in the field. The journal creates an environment of interaction and views to help practitioners of EAP to keep informed about the field (Elsevier, 2013). According to Hyland (2002), the JEAP will make an increasing contribution to the international EAP community, both as a forum of ideas and as useful representations of academic issues of English. Taking these facts into consideration, JEAP is an appropriate data source to be analysed in this study.

"Content analysis is a research technique for making replicable and valid inferences from data to their context" (Krippendorff, 1986, p. 21). The study is appropriate for content analysis as the documents are articles published in a journal that is key to the field of EAP, which is the area that the study is conducted and each article chosen for the research is examined as the data.

As Fraenkel and Wallen (2009) suggest, content analysis "is the analysis of the usually, but not necessarily, written contents of communications. Textbooks, essays, newspapers, novels, magazine articles, cookbooks, songs, political speeches, advertisements, pictures or any type of communication can be analysed" (p. 389).

Taking these factors into consideration, content analysis is an appropriate design to use in this research since the study mainly includes the analysis of the articles in the JEAP throughout their publication from the year when the first issue of the journal was published, 2002 to 2014.

Data collection and analysis on EAP was started in October 2014 and continued till April 2016.

#### Context

The field of EAP forms the context of the study as the JEAP is a forum of published research in that field. The journal that is analysed in this study creates a forum of shared knowledge and views of EAP researchers (Elsevier, 2013). Hyland (2002) states that, the JEAP contributes to the EAP community, both as a forum of ideas and as useful representations of academic issues of English.

# Sample

Firstly, purposeful sampling was employed to choose the journal articles published in the JEAP to represent the published EAP research. Main purpose was to find a shared forum of EAP work and ideas. All the articles published between the years 2002 and 2014 except for book reviews and forums were sampled (see Appendix A). The sampling concluded with 54 issues forming 267 articles. 54 issues included 13 Special Issues and each Special issue had a particular theme.

# Method of data collection and analysis

For this research, journal articles were used as data sources. Content analysis was conducted to examine the articles. Fraenkel and Wallen (2009) believe, "[i]n content analysis, the researcher must first plan how to select and order the contents that are available for analysis. Pertinent categories must be developed that will allow her to identify what she thinks is important and then compare the presence of these

categories among the various textbooks that the researcher is analysing" (pp. 389-390). They indicate that the nub of content analysis is defining the aspects of the document that is to be investigated in the most precise way. Then the researcher formulates relevant explicit categories precisely so that another researcher who uses them to investigate the same materials would find the same proportion of information either emphasised or ignored. They also say "[a] coding sheet would be prepared afterwards to tally the data in each category followed by the comparison of the units. The units at the coding stage might be words, phrases, sentences, paragraphs, chapters, and test questions" (p. 330).

In this study, the researcher has chosen a journal that is key to the field of EAP, the JEAP, and collected the studies in the field. The analysis consisted of two phases and seven stages as shown in Figure 1. General EAP research was examined in the first phase of the study including four stages which were conducted to find the most common journal article types, themes and topics in published EAP research. In the second phase, the study had a focus on the skill of 'writing' and the fifth, the sixth and the seventh stages of the study were conducted to find the most common purposes, research methods and the main issues covered in the published research with a writing focus.

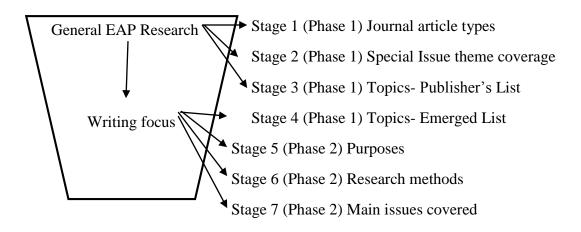


Figure 1. General EAP and writing focus

As shown in Table 1, for each research question to be answered, stages (shown in the first column of the table) were conducted in the study. The first four stages of the analysis were included in the first phase of the study. In this phase, 267 articles published in the JEAP were analysed. The second phase of the study consisted of the next three stages of the analysis and 68 articles published in the JEAP which had a focus on the skill of 'writing' were analysed.

Table 1 Stages of the study

Phase	Stage	Aim of the stage	Number of articles analysed	Research question to be answered
1	1	To identify the most common journal article types	267	1
1	2	To identify the special issues theme coverage	267	2
1	3	To identify the most common topics covered according to the topics claimed by the publisher	267	2
1	4	To identify the most common topics covered according to the emerged list	267	2
2	5	To identify the most common purposes of the articles which cover the most common topic	68	3
2	6	To identify the most common research methods in the articles which cover the most common topic	68	3
2	7	To identify the most common main issues covered in the articles which cover the most common topic	68	3

The first stage of the analysis was conducted to answer the first research question asking to identify the most common journal article types in published EAP research.

A table was prepared to record the data gathered from the articles. This initial stage of the analysis took place in the first phase of the study.

In the first stage of the analysis, the journal article types were identified with the help of the framework by Majumder (2015). The articles without any research methodology were recorded as literature review, systematic review or perspective articles depending on their content. Systematic review and literature review articles were identified using the information by Kysh (2013). Kysh (2013) states that systematic review articles are high level overviews of primary question while literature reviews qualitatively summarises evidence on a topic. According to the information given on journal article types by Majumder (2015), there are seven journal article

types, original research articles, literature review articles, systematic review articles, meta-analysis articles, clinical case study articles, clinical trial articles and perspective articles. As the context of the study is EAP, clinical trials and clinical case studies were not included as journal article types in the study. Pre-conducted studies were recorded as meta-analysis articles while the original research articles were the articles conducting primary level analysis. According to Majumder (2015), perspective articles are "essays that present a personal opinion critiquing notions in a field" (para. 8). The journal article types were identified by reading the abstracts of the articles and by skimming the articles with the help of the framework by Majumder (2015) (Table 1, Stage 1).

Table 2 shows a sample of the recorded data of journal article analysis. As Table 2 shows, the table included the year that the articles were published, the name of the article and the journal article type were recorded (Table 2, columns 1, 2 and 3). Some

of the publication years of the articles have SI next to the years in the first column of the table, which means 'Special Issue' and SI articles are the ones published in special issues of the JEAP (Table 2, column 1).

Table 2 Sample of journal articles types

1. Year	2. Name of the Article	3. Article Type
2002	Multilingual writers and the academic co	Perspective
2002	EAP issues and directions	Literature review
2002	Literacy and disciplinary practices: openi	Meta-analysis article
2002	Academic literacy and the non-native spi	Original research article
2002	The growth of EAP in Britain	Original research article
2002	Networking into academic discourse	Original research article
2002	English for Academic possibilities: the re	Original research article
2002	Caravaggio: A design for an interdisciplin	Original research article
2002	The use of interactive input in EAP listen	Original research article
2002	Critical analysis versus description? Exam	Original research article
2002	Towards a model for lecturing in a secon	Original research article
SI 2003	Evaluation in the art-historical research	Systematic review
SI 2003	Evaluation in the research article abstract	Meta-analysis article
SI 2003	Evaluation and promotion across language	Meta-analysis article

The second stage of the analysis was conducted to answer the second research question asking to identify the most common topics covered in the published EAP research. It took place in the first phase of the study. At this stage of the analysis, the theme coverage in the articles published in the Special Issues of the JEAP was identified and recorded in a table (Table 1, Stage 2). As shown in Table 3, the articles published in SIs of the JEAP were recorded in the table with the years they were published, the names of the articles, the journal article types and the themes of the articles according to the editorials of the SIs they were published in were recorded in the columns of the table (Table 3, columns 1, 2 and 3). The themes covered in the articles published in the SIs of the JEAP were explored by reading the editorials of the SIs. Each SI had a specific theme and the articles in the same SI covered the same theme (Table 3, column 4).

Table 3
Sample of theme coverage in SI articles

	2. Name of the Article	3. Article Type	4. Topic
	Contrasting rhetorics/contrasting cultures: w	- "	Rhetorics
	Intercultural rhetoric research: beyond texts		Rhetorics
SI 2005	Towards a 'pedagogy of connection' in critica	Systematic review	Advanced academic literacy
SI 2004	Rhetorics and communication media across	Literature review	Rhetorics
SI 2007	Issues in creating a corpus for EAP pedagogy	Literature review	Corpus approach to EAP
SI 2008	Scholarly writers who use English as an Addir	Literature review	English for research publication purposes
SI 2008	Scientific publishing in developing countries:	Literature review	English for research publication purposes
SI 2009	Strategic, passionate but academic: Am I allo	Literature review	Critical EAP
SI 2010	Constructing proximity: Relating to readers in	Literature review	Interpersonal dimension in academic communication
SI 2011	Academic listening in the 21st century: Revie	Literature review	Second language academic listening
SI 2011	Self-efficacy and academic listening	Literature review	Second language academic listening
SI 2011	Assessing listening for academic purposes: D	Literature review	Second language academic listening
SI 2012	Academic literacies and systemic functional I	Literature review	Contributions from systemic functional linguistics and Academic literacies
SI 2012	Using Academic Literacies and genre-based r	Literature review	Contributions from systemic functional linguistics and Academic literacies

The next stage of the analysis (Table 1, Stage 3) was conducted to answer the second research question asking to identify the most common topics of 267 articles. The third stage was also included in the first phase of the study. This stage of the analysis was conducted to identify the most common topics of articles published in the JEAP according to the claimed list of topics by the publisher, Elsevier (2013). The analysis was conducted with the help of a table. As Table 4 shows, the years that the articles were published, the names of the articles, and the topics of the articles were recorded in the columns of the table. There were three columns of topics as some articles covered more than one topic (Table 4). According to the information given in Elsevier (2013), the publisher, main fields that the journal focuses on are linguistics, applied linguistics and educational topics. The topics in the list claimed by Elsevier (2013), the publisher, can be listed as follows;

- Classroom language
- Teaching methodology
- Teacher education
- Assessment of language
- Needs analysis
- Materials development and evaluation

- Discourse analysis
- Acquisition studies in EAP contexts
- Research writing
- Speaking at all acquisition levels
- The socio-politics of English in academic uses
- Language planning

The topics were identified by the researcher by reading the abstracts of the articles and skimming the articles (Table 1, stage 3). The keywords used by the authors stood out and the topics were identified according to the claimed topics list by the publisher, Elsevier (2013).

Table 4
Sample of topics according to the claimed list by the publisher

1	1	υ	<u> </u>	1	
1. Year	2. Name of the Article	3. Article Type	4. Topic	5. Topic	6. Topic
2002	The growth of EAP in Britain	Original research article	Teaching methodology	Acq studies in EAP contexts	
2002	Networking into academic disc	Original research article	Teaching methodology		
2002	Caravaggio: A design for an int	Original research article	Teaching methodology		
2002	Towards a model for lecturing	Original research article	Teaching methodology		
2002	Academic literacy and the non	Original research article	Discourse analysis		
2002	Critical analysis versus descrip	Original research article	Discourse analysis		
2002	EAP issues and directions	Literature review	Acq studies in EAP contexts		
2002	The use of interactive input in	Original research article	Acq studies in EAP contexts		
2002	Literacy and disciplinary practi	Meta-analysis	Research writing	Acq studies in EAP contexts	
2002	English for Academic possibilit	Original research article	Research writing		
2002	Multilingual writers and the ad	Perspective	Socio-politics of English in academic uses	Discourse analysis	

The topics identified according to the claimed list of topics by the publisher were coded (Table 1, stage 3). As shown in Table 5, the years that the articles were published, the names of the articles, the journal article types, the topics of the articles according to the claimed list of topics by the publisher and the codes of the topics which were covered in the articles published between the years 2002 and 2014 in the JEAP were recorded (Table 5, columns 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5). The topics in the claimed list by Elsevier (2013) were numbered in the order that they were in the source. Each topic for each article was coded in three more columns in the table (Table 5). As Table 5 shows, the articles which have more than one topic had more than one code.

Table 5
Sample coding of topics according to the claimed list by the publisher

1. Year	2. Name of the Article	3. Article Type	4. Topic	5. Topic	6. Topic	7. Coding	8. Coding	). Coding
2002	The growth of EAP in B	Original research article	Teaching methodology	Acq studies in EAP contexts		2	8	
2002	Networking into acade	Original research article	Teaching methodology			2		
2002	Caravaggio: A design fo	Original research article	Teaching methodology			2		
2002	Towards a model for le	Original research article	Teaching methodology			2		
2002	Academic literacy and	Original research article	Discourse analysis			7		
2002	Critical analysis versus	Original research article	Discourse analysis			7		
2002	EAP issues and direction	Literature review	Acq studies in EAP contexts			8		
2002	The use of interactive	Original research article	Acq studies in EAP contexts			8		
2002	Literacy and disciplinar	Meta-analysis	Research writing	Acq studies in EAP contexts		9	8	
2002	English for Academic p	Original research article	Research writing			9	7	
2002	Multilingual writers an	Perspective	Socio-politics of English in academic uses	Discourse analysis		11	7	
2003	EAP or TEAP?	Literature review	Teaching methodology			2		
2003	Assessing the quality of	Original research article	Teaching methodology			2		
2003	Why not give us the fu	Meta-analysis	Assessment of language			4		
2003	The effect and affect o	Original research article	Assessment of language	Socio-politics of English in academic uses	5	4	11	
2003	Needs analysis for acad	Original research article	Needs analysis			5		
2003	Engaged listenership in	Original research article	Discourse analysis	Acq studies in EAP contexts		7	8	

At the end of the third stage of the analysis, the frequency of topics claimed by the publisher, Elsevier (2013) was found (Table 1, stage 3). A table was formed to show the frequency of topics. As shown in Table 6, the first column indicates the code of the topic, the second one shows the topic and the other columns with the primary, secondary and tertiary topics of the articles show the number of articles which had the topic as their primary topic, secondary topic, or tertiary topic. The lines without any value indicate that there were no articles which covered that topics as their primary, secondary or tertiary topics. The last column has the total frequency which shows the total number of articles which cover that topic (Table 6, column 6).

Table 6
Sample frequency of topics according to the claimed list by the publisher

	Topics	Topic: first column	Topic: second/ third column	Third column	Total freq.
		Column	column	_	_
1	Classroom language	4	1	1	6
2	Teaching methodology	33	10		43
3	Teacher education	5			5
4	Assessment of language	7	1		8
5	Needs analysis	9	3		12
6	Materials development and evaluation	14	5		19

At the next stage of the analysis (Table 1, Stage 4), to answer the second research question asking to identify the most common topics of the articles published between 2002 and 2014 in the JEAP, the articles were analysed. 267 articles were examined

and a table was prepared to record the data. This stage was the last stage which took place in the first phase of the study.

As Table 7 shows, the first column indicates the year that the article was published, the other columns show the name of the article, the journal article type and the topic or topics covered in the article (Table 7). The analysis of topics was conducted by reading the abstracts of the articles and skimming the articles. As the identification of topics was made, no list or framework was used. The process of the prior analysis took a long time as the number of articles analysed was immense. The big picture was formed with the help of the sheet prepared as an examination of 267 articles.

Table 7
Sample of topics according to the claimed list by the publisher

	<u> </u>		• •
1. Year	2. Name of the Article	3. Article Type	4. Topic
2002	Multilingual writers and the academic co	Perspective	Academic writing; attitude of multilingual English learners towards it and development of their attitude
2002	EAP issues and directions	Literature review	EAP
2002	Literacy and disciplinary practices: open	Meta-analysis article	Writing tasks of students in starting undergraduate and graduate years
2002	Academic literacy and the non-native spe	Original research article	Academic literacy by non-native speaker students studying in the English medium
2002	The growth of EAP in Britain	Original research article	Development of EAP in Britain
2002	Networking into academic discourse	Original research article	ICT use in academic writing classes, the significance of the new ICT forms for the academic writing courses
2002	English for Academic possibilities: the re	Original research article	Genre pedagogy of a research proposal
2002	Caravaggio: A design for an interdisciplin	Original research article	Content-based unit in an EAP/ESP unit
2002	The use of interactive input in EAP listen	Original research article	EAP listening tests; the form of input
2002	Critical analysis versus description? Exar	Original research article	Student writing; critical analysis and description
2002	Towards a model for lecturing in a secon	Original research article	Lecturing in a second language
SI 2003	Evaluation in the art-historical research	Systematic review	Academic discourse in the art-historical research articles
SI 2003	Evaluation in the research article abstract	Meta-analysis article	Research article abstracts in humanities, natural sciences and social sciences
SI 2003	Evaluation and promotion across langua	Meta-analysis article	Rhetoric and specific evaluation in published economic articles from a Danish journal

To identify the most common topics covered in the articles analysed at this stage, topics which were covered in each article were coded (Table 1, stage 4). A table was prepared to code the topics covered in the articles (Table 8). As shown in Table 8, the year that the article was published, the name of the article, the journal article type and the topics of the article were recorded in the table (Table 8, columns 1, 2, 3, and 4). As the topics were examined, the articles were read for three times by the researcher and a list of topics with their codes emerged (see Appendix B). When the articles were analysed for the first time, the list that emerged consisted of headings of topics covered in 267 articles. The headings were numbered in the list and these numbers were called primary level codes by the researcher. As the articles were read for the second time, the secondary level codes emerged and they were more specific

topics. As the articles were examined for the third time, more specific topics emerged and tertiary level codes were added. As Figure 2 shows, headings of topics were primary level codes and they were coded as numbers, secondary level codes were coded as numbers and letters and tertiary level codes were coded as numbers letter and numbers. The articles which have the same topic or topics had the same codes. As Table 8 shows, some articles which cover more than one topic had more than one code and had two, three or four columns indicating the topic codes.

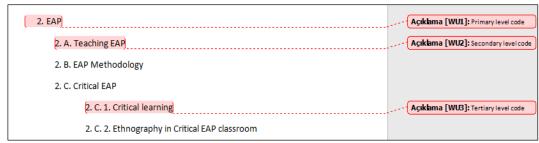


Figure 2. Sample codes of topics

Table 8
Sample coding of topics according to the emerged list

1. Year	2. Name of the Article	3. Article Type	4. Topic	5. Codes	6.Codes	7. Codes	8. Codes
2002	Multilingual writers and the acad	Perspective	Academic writing; attitude of multilingual Engli	4L			
2003	EAP or TEAP?	Literature review	Teaching EAP; methodologies and approaches	2B			
SI 2003	Evaluation in the art-historical re	Systematic review	Academic discourse in the art-historical research	16D			
2004	Intertextuality in EAP: an African	Literature review	EAP methodology in an African context and its	2B	2M		
2004	Language as academic purpose	Literature review	Language as academic purpose	25			
SI 2004	Contrasting rhetorics/contrasting	Systematic review	Contrastive rhetorics and cultural issues	19A			
SI 2004	Intercultural rhetoric research: be	Systematic review	Intercultural rhetorics	19B			
SI 2004	Rhetorics and communication me	Literature review	Cross-cultural rhetorics and communication in I	190			
2005	Beyond needs analysis: soft syst	Systematic review	Soft systems methodology for collaboration in I	2D			
2005	What do we want EAP teaching n	Systematic review	Teaching materials; textbooks in EAP and their	2E			
2005	Syllabus design for general EAP v	Systematic review	Syllabus design in EAP writing	4M1			
2005	An ecological perspective on con	Systematic review	Content-based instruction	7			
2005	Integrating traditional and critical	Systematic review	EOP course with regards to content-based and	21			
SI 2005	Towards a 'pedagogy of connecti	Systematic review	Pedagogy of connection in critical research edu	2C3			
2006	The persuasive power of prosodi	Perspective	Prosodies in academic writing	4L			
SI 2007	Issues in creating a corpus for EA	Literature review	Creating a corpus for EAP pedagogy and resear	21			
SI 2008	Scientific publishing in developin	Literature review	Scientific publishing with its challenges in perip	27	18	3	

To identify the most common topics which were covered in the articles analysed, the frequency of topics was found (Table 1, stage 4). A table was formed to show the frequency of topics. Only the primary level codes were recorded in the table. As Table 9 shows, the first column in the table indicates the code of the topic. The

second column shows the topics which had primary level codes. The other columns in the table show the number of articles which have the topic as their primary topic, secondary topic, tertiary topic or quaternary topic (Table 9, columns 1, 2, 3 and 4). The lines without any value indicate that there were no articles which cover that topic as primary, secondary, tertiary or quaternary topics. The last column in the table has the total frequency which shows the total number of articles which cover that topic.

Table 9
Sample frequency of topics according to the emerged list

	Topics	Drimary tonic	Secondary tonic	Tertiary tonic	Quaternary topic	Total frequency
	•		occonduty topic	reretary topic	quaternary topic	
1	Academic English	18	1		1	20
2	EAP	32	2	1		35
3	ICT	1				1
4	Writing	63	16	1		75
5	Genre	7	1			8
6	Lecturing	4				4
7	CBI	5				5
8	Cooperative instruction	1				1
9	Speaking	9	1			10
10	Listening	5	1			6

At the next stage of the analysis (Table 1, Stage 5), to answer the third research question asking to identify the most common purposes to research the most common topics in EAP, the articles which cover the most common topic in 267 articles were analysed. In this stage, the researcher ended the first phase of the study and started with the second phase. There were 75 articles which cover the most common topic among the analysed articles and 68 of them were research articles. A table was prepared to record the purposes of these 68 articles. As Table 10 shows, a table was prepared to record the purposes. The columns had the year that the articles were published, the names of the articles, the journal article types and the purposes of the articles. The main verbs of the purposes were recorded (Table 10, column 5). The purposes of 68 articles were identified as the author of each article used them (Table 10).

Table 10 Sample of purposes

1. Year	2. Name of the article	3. Type of article	4. Purpose	5. Verb
SI 2008	Medical writing at the periphe	Meta-analysis	to evaluate the similarities and divergences bet	evaluate
2011	Multi-draft composing: An iter	Original research article	to introduce the iterative multi-draft model, a re	introduce
2014	Accounting for the great divide	Original research article	to make explicit the 'greatdivide' between analy	make explicit
SI 2013	The development of source us	Original research article	to help fill the gap of research on learning to use	help fill the gar
2013	Academic writing in the busine	Original research article	to support the development of pedagogical prac	support
2012	'I ain't changing anything'': A ca	Original research article	to understand the relationship between success	understand
2011	Adverbials of result: Phraseolo	Meta-analysis	to combine the use of corpus techniques with di	combine
2010	Writing in an electronic age: A	Original research article	to answer the questions of how time is allocated	answer
SI 2010	Who's citing whose writings? A	Meta-analysis	to foreground the significance of the geolinguist	foreground
2010	Facilitating writing from source	Original research article	to reflect on and theorise the experience of dev	reflect
2010	Academic discourse in Portuga	Original research article	to gauge whether or not there exists in Portugal	gauge
2009	Reading in preparation for writ	Original research article	to add to the line of inquiry; reading in preparati	add to
SI 2007	Reconciling top-down and bot	Original research article	to show how top-down and bottom-up approach	show
2012	Investigating the relationship	Original research article	to determine whether differences in academic a	determine
2010	Teaching the academic argume	Original research article	to discuss a teaching/learning methodological ap	discuss
SI 2013	'Why am I paraphrasing?": Und	Original research article	to discuss a study of two mainland Chinese stude	discuss
2005	Dimensions of difference: a co	Original research article	to provide some guidance on preparing students	provide
2010	Publishing and learning writing	Original research article	to provide a framework for understanding the le	provide

To identify the most common purposes of the research articles which cover the most common topics, the purposes of 68 articles were coded (Table 1, stage 5). As shown in Figure 11, the year that the article was published, the name of the article and the journal article type were recorded in a table. The purposes of the articles were also recorded in the table (Table 11). While coding the purposes, main verbs of the purpose statements were taken into account. The fifth column in the table had the purpose verbs and they were coded in the order of their publication years. The purpose verbs were coded as numbers. The articles which have the same verbs in their purposes had the same codes (Table 11, column 6).

Table 11 Sample coding of purposes

շաուլ	one country of pur	poses			
1. Year	2. Name of the article	3. Type of article	4. Purpose	5. Verb	6. Purpose Code
SI 2008	Medical writing at the periphe	Meta-analysis	to evaluate the similarities and divergences between	evaluate	31
2011	Multi-draft composing: An iter	Original research article	to introduce the iterative multi-draft model, a re	introduce	30
2014	Accounting for the great divide	Original research article	to make explicit the 'greatdivide' between analy	make explicit	29
SI 2013	The development of source us	Original research article	to help fill the gap of research on learning to use	help fill the gap	28
2013	Academic writing in the busine	Original research article	to support the development of pedagogical prac	support	27
2012	'I ain't changing anything": A ca	Original research article	to understand the relationship between success	understand	26
2011	Adverbials of result: Phraseolo	Meta-analysis	to combine the use of corpus techniques with di	combine	25
2010	Writing in an electronic age: A	Original research article	to answer the questions of how time is allocated	answer	24
SI 2010	Who's citing whose writings? A	Meta-analysis	to foreground the significance of the geolinguist	foreground	23
2010	Facilitating writing from source	Original research article	to reflect on and theorise the experience of dev	reflect	22
2010	Academic discourse in Portuga	Original research article	to gauge whether or not there exists in Portugal	gauge	21
2009	Reading in preparation for writ	Original research article	to add to the line of inquiry; reading in preparati	add to	20
SI 2007	Reconciling top-down and bott	Original research article	to show how top-down and bottom-up approach	show	19
2012	Investigating the relationship	Original research article	to determine whether differences in academic a	determine	18
2010	Teaching the academic argume	Original research article	to discuss a teaching/learning methodological ap	discuss	17
SI 2013	'Why am I paraphrasing?": Und	Original research article	to discuss a study of two mainland Chinese stude	discuss	17

At the next stage of the analysis (Table 1, Stage 6), to answer the third research question asking to identify the most common research methods researching the most common topics in EAP, 68 articles which cover the most common topic were analysed. This stage took place in the second phase of the study.

As shown in Table 12, the years the articles were published, the names of the articles, journal article types were recorded in a table (Table 12, columns 1, 2 and 3). The fourth column had the research method of the article. The research methods of the articles analysed were identified by reading the abstracts and the methods sections of the articles. The keywords indicating the method were identified by the researcher while analysing.

Table 12 Sample of research methods

1. Year	2. Name of the article	3. Article type	4. Method
SI 2013	Three ESL students writing a po	Original research	Activity theory
2004	Arguing about how the world i	Original research	Analysis of argument structure
2012	Argument!' Helping students u	Original research	Argumentation definition framework
2014	Exploring the relationships am	Original research	Analysis of focal participants
SI 2013	The development of source us	Original research	Appraisal theory
2013	Formulaic sequences and EAP	Original research	Bundle analysis
2014	Formulaic language in L1 and L	Original research	Bundle analysis
2012	'I ain't changing anything": A ca	Original research	Case-study
2007	Writing at the graduate level:	Original research	Case-study
2010	Writing in an electronic age: A	Original research	Exploratory case study
2013	Novice ESL writers: A longitudi	Original research	Longitudinal case study
2012	Effects of an efficacy-focused a	Original research	Single experimental case study
2007	By-products': The added value	Original research	Content analysis

To identify the most common research methods in the published research which cover the most common topic, the methods of the articles analysed were coded (Table 1, stage 6). As Table 13 shows, the years the articles were published, the names of the articles, the journal article types and the research methods of the articles were recorded in a table. The research methods were numbered as the methods were analysed in a list (see Appendix C) and the articles were coded according to the list of research methods in the sixth column (Table 13, column 6). Research methods were identified using the wording of the authors of the articles analysed.

Table 13 Sample coding of research methods

1. Year	2. Name of the article	3. Article type	4. Method	6. Method code
SI 2013	Three ESL students writing a po	Original research	Activity theory	1
2004	Arguing about how the world i	Original research	Analysis of argument structure	2
2012	Argument!' Helping students u	Original research	Argumentation definition framework	2
2014	Exploring the relationships am	Original research	Analysis of focal participants	3
SI 2013	The development of source us	Original research	Appraisal theory	4
2013	Formulaic sequences and EAP	Original research	Bundle analysis	5
2014	Formulaic language in L1 and L	Original research	Bundle analysis	5
2012	'I ain't changing anything": A ca	Original research	Case-study	6
2007	Writing at the graduate level:	Original research	Case-study	6
2010	Writing in an electronic age: A	Original research	Exploratory case study	6
2013	Novice ESL writers: A longitudi	Original research	Longitudinal case study	6
2012	Effects of an efficacy-focused a	Original research	Single experimental case study	6
2007	By-products': The added value	Original research	Content analysis	7
2012	Differences in quality between	Meta-analysis	Content analysis	7
2007	Writing in multi-party compute	Original research	Corpus analysis	8
2007	Rhetorical functions of citation	Meta-analysis	Corpus analysis of rhetorical function	8
2010	On the use of demonstrative n	Mota analysis	Corpus investigation	0

At the next stage of the analysis (Table 1, Stage 7), to answer the third research question asking to identify the most common main issues covered in the EAP research which cover the most common topics were analysed. 68 research articles which cover the most common topic were analysed. This stage also took place in the second phase of the study.

As shown in Table 14, the years the articles were published, the names and the journal article types of the articles which cover the most common topics were recorded (Table 14, columns 1, 2 and 3). The fourth column indicates the main issues covered in the articles (Table 14). Main issues covered in 68 articles were identified by skimming the articles and with the help of abstracts.

Table 14 Sample of main issues covered

1. Year	2. Name of the article	3. Article type	4. Main issues covered
2013	Novice ESL writers: A longitudinal case-	Original research article	Academic writing planning process
2007	Key writing challenges of practice-based	Meta-analysis	Carrying out research in writing, literature reviews
2009	Reading in preparation for writing a PhD	Original research article	Reading to write, thesis writing
2010	Command strategies for balancing respe	Original research article	Descriptive writing, stance in writing, identity in writing
2002	Critical analysis versus description? Example 1	Original research article	Critical writing, Descriptive writing
2002	Critical analysis versus description? Exar	Original research article	Critical writing, Descriptive writing
2009	The use of we in a learner corpus of rep	Original research article	Personal and reflective writing
SI 2013	Three ESL students writing a policy pape	Original research article	Source-based writing
SI 2013	'Why am I paraphrasing?": Undergraduat	Original research article	Source-based academic writing, paraphrasing
2003	Exploring six MBA students' summary w	Original research article	Disciplinary writing
2009	'This means that": a linguistic perspect	Original research article	Discipline specific writing
SI 2012	Genres and registers of student report v	Original research article	Genres of academic writing, research report genre, assessment of register in writing
2008	Beyond the academic essay: Discipline-s	Original research article	Discipline specific writing
2010	Academic discourse in Portugal: A whole	Original research article	Genre and discipline based writing, contrastive rhetoric
2014	On the function of stance-neutral formu	Meta-analysis	Thesis writing, discipline specific writing
2010	Facilitating writing from sources: A focu-	Original research article	Genre and discipline based writing, writing from sources

To identify the most common main issues covered in 68 articles which cover the most common topic, the articles were analysed according to a conceptual framework of writing, which was the most common topic covered in the articles (Table 1, stage 7). Table 15 shows a sample of the table where the years that the article was published, the journal article types, and the main issues covered in the articles were recorded. Most of the articles have more than one main issue covered. The articles were coded according to the main issues covered (Table 15, columns 5, 6 and 7). The categorization of the main issues covered in these articles (see Appendix D) about the skill of writing is based on the conceptual framework of the skill of writing (Figure 3) as presented in Gillet et al. (2009, p.xxvi).

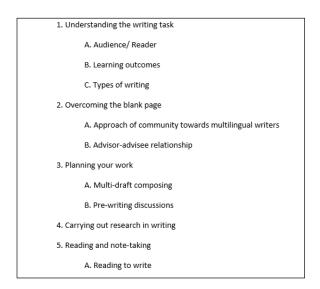


Figure 3. Sample of conceptual framework of the writing skill

Main issues that were recorded in the table were analysed and categorised using this categorization (Table 1, stage 7). Not all the articles had one main issue covered, thus the articles which had more than one main issue covered had two or three codes. The articles which had the same main issue covered had the same codes.

Table 15
Sample coding of main issues covered

1. Year	2. Name of the article	3. Article type	4. Main issues covered	5. M. i. c. Codes	6. M. i. C. Codes	7. M. i. C. Code
2013	Novice ESL writers: A longitudinal case-	Original research article	Academic writing planning process	3		
2007	Key writing challenges of practice-base	Meta-analysis	Carrying out research in writing, literature reviews	4	120	
2009	Reading in preparation for writing a PhD	Original research article	Reading to write, thesis writing	5	12A	
2010	Command strategies for balancing respe	Original research article	Descriptive writing, stance in writing, identity in writing	7	6A	11B
2002	Critical analysis versus description? Exa	Original research article	Critical writing, Descriptive writing	8	7	
2002	Critical analysis versus description? Exa	Original research article	Critical writing, Descriptive writing	8	7	
2009	The use of we in a learner corpus of rep	Original research article	Personal and reflective writing	9		
SI 2013	Three ESL students writing a policy pape	Original research article	Source-based writing	10		
SI 2013	'Why am I paraphrasing?": Undergradua	Original research article	Source-based academic writing, paraphrasing	10	10C	
2003	Exploring six MBA students' summary w	Original research article	Disciplinary writing	12		
2009	'This means that": a linguistic perspec	Original research article	Discipline specific writing	12		
SI 2012	Genres and registers of student report v	Original research article	Genres of academic writing, research report genre, asse	12	12F	6N
2008	Beyond the academic essay: Discipline-	Original research article	Discipline specific writing	12		
2010	Academic discourse in Portugal: A whol	Original research article	Genre and discipline based writing, contrastive rhetoric	12	6G	
2014	On the function of stance-neutral formu	Meta-analysis	Thesis writing, discipline specific writing	12	12A	
2010	Facilitating writing from sources: A focu	Original research article	Genre and discipline based writing, writing from source	12	10D	
2005	Pandora's box: academic perceptions of	Original research article	Plagiarism	10A		
2012	Gauging the effectiveness of anti-plagia	Original research article	Plagiarism	10A		
2013	Do journal authors plagiarize? Using pla	Original research article	Plagiarism	10A		
2008	Academic literacy and plagiarism: Conve	Original research article	Plagiarism	10A		
SI 2010	Who's citing whose writings? A corpus b	Meta-analysis	Citation	10B		
2011	Citation practices among non-native ex	Original research article	Citation	10B		

## **Conclusion**

In this chapter, detailed information about the research methodology of the study has been provided. Research design of the study has been included in the chapter as well as the context of the research with samples used in the study. Method of data collection and analysis included information on collection of data for the study and the details of the phases and stages followed during the process of the analysis.

# **CHAPTER 4**

# Introduction

This chapter presents the results of the findings of data collected from the articles analysed in the study through content analysis. The researcher analysed 267 articles published in the JEAP between the years 2002 and 2014. Below is a summary of the findings of the study (Figure 4). The most common three journal article types, topics, themes, purposes, research methods and main issues of each stage of the analysis are shown with percentages of the frequencies.

### WRITTEN CONTENT RESULTS

1) Journal article types

Original research articles: 72% Meta-analysis articles: 16% Literature review articles: 6%

Topics of original research, meta-analysis, literature review, systematic review and perspective articles



2) Theme coverage in SI articles

3) Topics according to the claimed list by the publisher

4) Topics according to the emerged list

Writing related themes: 24%

Evaluation: 11%

Contributions from systemic functional linguistics and academic literacy: 10%

Discourse analysis: 48% Research writing: 30%

Acquisition studies in EAP contexts: 18%

Writing: 28%

EAP: 12%

Analysis of articles: 8%

Original research and meta-analysis articles which cover writing



5) Purposes

to explore: 18%, to examine: 10%

to report: 10%

Corpus analysis: 16%, discourse analysis: 9%, genre analysis: 9%

Figure 4. Written content results of the JEAP

Genre and discipline specific writing: 53%

Features of language in academic writing: 26%

Working with other people's ideas: 15%

First, the journal article types were recorded using the framework by Majumder (2015) and the most common journal article types were identified. At the next stage, the themes covered in the articles published in SIs of the JEAP between the years 2002 and 2014 were identified. At the third next stage of the analysis, the most common topics of 267 articles analysed were identified according to the claimed list of topics by the publisher, Elsevier (2013). Later, the topics of the articles were identified according to the emerged list and the most frequently covered topics were found. At the next stage of the analysis, the most common purposes of 68 articles which cover the most common topics and conduct research were identified. Later, the most common research methods of these articles were found. At the last stage, the most common main issues which were covered in 68 articles were identified according to the conceptual writing framework by Gillet et al. (2009).

# Journal article types in the JEAP

267 articles were analysed and recorded to identify the most common journal article types published in the EAP context (see Appendix E). The articles analysed in the study and published in the JEAP between the years 2002 and 2014 were original research, meta-analysis, literature review, systematic review and perspective articles. The number of articles of each journal article type was recorded in Table 16. The first column indicates the journal article type, the second column indicates the number of articles which were recorded as that journal article type and the third column indicates the percentage of the journal article type among 267 articles analysed. As Table 16 shows, original research articles were the most common type among 267 articles anlaysed in the JEAP. There were 191 original research articles and they formed 72% of the articles. Perspective articles were the least common journal article type forming 1% of 267 articles.

Table 16 Categorisation of journal article types

Article Type	Number of articles	Percentage
Original research article	191	72%
Meta-analysis article	44	16%
Literature review article	17	6%
Systematic review	12	4%
articles		
Perspective articles	3	1%

Nine of the articles examined were written by Turkish authors and six of them were original research articles while three of them were meta-analysis articles.

# Topics in the JEAP

267 original research, meta-analysis, literature review, systematic review and perspective articles published between the years 2002 and 2014 in the JEAP were analysed to identify the most common topics in the EAP context. First, the coverage of themes in SI articles were analysed. Later, the most common topics covered in the articles were analysed according to the claimed list by the publisher, Elsevier (2013). Lastly, the most common topics covered in the articles were analysed according to an emerged list.

# Theme coverage in SI articles in the JEAP

At the second stage of the analysis, the theme coverage in 267 original research, meta-analysis, literature review, systematic review and perspective articles published in SIs in the JEAP between the years 2002 and 2014 were analysed and recorded (see Appendix E). As shown in Table 17, there were 12 SIs published between the years 2002 and 2014. In 2002, there was no SI. 62 research, meta-analysis, literature

review, systematic review and perspective articles were published in these SIs, forming 23% of 267 articles analysed in the study. The themes of the issues were recorded as they were stated by the authors in the JEAP (Table 17, column 2). The third column of the table indicates the number of articles in each SI. The SI which had the most articles was published in 2003 and the theme of the issue was evaluation. SI articles covering evaluation theme formed 11% of the articles published in SIs. Contributions from systemic functional linguistics and academic literacy and source use in academic writing were the themes covered in the SIs which had six articles published. Rhetorics, advanced academic literacy, CBI, corpus approach to EAP, English for research publication purposes, critical EAP and interpersonal dimension in academic communication were the themes covered in the SIs which had five articles published. Writing for publication and source use in academic writing were the themes of the SIs which had four articles. Three of the themes, English for research publication purposes, source use in academic writing and writing for publication, were writing-related themes covered in the SIs published in the JEAP. The articles covering writing related themes formed 24% of all the SI articles analysed in the study. Over the years that the SIs were published and analysed in the study, no theme recurred and the SIs analysed in the study were published for more than a decade. Although some are related to one another, each theme was different. There were no articles written by Turkish authors published in SIs.

Table 17 Frequency of SI theme coverage

Year	Theme	Number of articles	Percentage
SI 2003	Evaluation	7	11%
SI 2004	Rhetorics	5	8%
SI 2005	Advanced academic literacy	5	8%
SI 2006	CBI	5	8%
SI 2007	Corpus approach to EAP	5	8%
SI 2008	English for research publication purposes	5	8%
SI 2009	Critical EAP	5	8%
SI 2010	Interpersonal dimension in academic communication	5	8%
SI 2011	Second language academic listening	4	6%
SI 2012	Contributions from systemic functional linguistics and Academic literacy	6	10%
SI 2013	Source use in academic writing	6	10%
SI 2014	Writing for publication	4	6%

# Topics covered in the JEAP according to the claimed list of topics by the publisher

The most common topics of 267 original research, meta-analysis, literature review, systematic review and perspective articles were identified by the researcher in the third stage of the analysis using the claimed list of topics by the publisher, Elsevier (2013). The claimed list of topics has 12 topics with no subtopics and it was used to identify the most frequently covered topic of 267 articles published in the JEAP between the years 2002 and 2014.

The topics of the journal claimed by the publisher, Elsevier (2013), can be listed as follows.

- Classroom language
- Teaching methodology
- Teacher education

- Assessment of language
- Needs analysis
- Materials development and evaluation
- Discourse analysis
- Acquisition studies in EAP contexts
- Research writing
- Speaking at all acquisition levels
- The socio-politics of English in academic uses
- Language planning

A table was prepared to record the topics of 267 original research, meta-analysis, literature review, systematic review and perspective articles published in the JEAP (see Appendix G). A table was prepared to show the frequency of the topics according to the claimed list of topics by the publisher (Table 18). The first column indicates the code of the topic while the second column shows the topic. The next three columns indicate the number of articles which cover the topic as their primary, secondary or tertiary topics (Table 18, columns 3, 4 and 5). The sixth column shows the total number of articles which cover the topic and the last column shows the percentage of articles which cover the topic.

As Table 18 shows, discourse analysis was the most common topic covered in 267 articles analysed in the study and formed 48% of the articles. Discourse analysis was the most common topic and it was covered as the only or the primary topic of 96 articles and it was the topic that was the secondary topic in 30 articles while it was the tertiary topic of only one article. Out of nine articles written by Turkish authors, one article written by a Turkish author covered discourse analysis as its topic according to the list claimed by the publisher. Articles which cover discourse

analysis cover the topic in various contexts such as texts, research or speeches in terms of their features like linguistics, concordances, specific words used or rhetorics. The numbers in the first column shows the order of the topics in the claimed list by the publisher. The topics were listed as they were listed in the claimed list and they were ordered according to their frequency. As shown in Table 18, research writing was the second most common topic in the analysed articles. Seventy-eight articles, meaning 29% of the articles had research writing as their topics. 53 of all articles analysed had research writing as their only or the primary topic while 25 of all articles analysed had it as their secondary topic. Forty-nine of the articles analysed in the study had acquisition studies in EAP contexts which made it the third most frequent topic in 267 articles. Eighteen of the articles had acquisition studies in EAP contexts as their topics. The articles which covered that topic mostly had the four skills of English in their content. Teaching methodology was the fourth most frequent topic among the articles analysed in the study and 16% of the articles had it as their topics. The other topics, classroom language, teacher education, assessment of language, needs analysis, materials evaluation and development, speaking at all acquisition levels, socio-politics of English in academic uses and language planning were the other topics which were covered in less than 20 articles.

Table 18 Frequency of topics according to the claimed list by the publisher

	Topics	Primary topic	Secondary topic	Tertiary topic	Total frequency	Percentage
7	Discourse analysis	96	30	1	127	48%
1	Research writing	53	25		78	30%
8	Acquisition studies in EAP contexts	27	22		49	18%
2	Teaching methodology	33	10		43	16%
6	Materials development and evaluation	14	5		19	7%
10	Speaking at all acquisition levels	7	6	1	14	5%
5	Needs analysis	9	3		12	4%
11	Socio-politics of English in academic uses	7	2		9	3%
4	Assessment of language	7	1		8	3%
1	Classroom language	5	1		6	2%
12	Language planning	5	1		6	2%
3	Teacher education	5			5	2%

# Topics covered in the JEAP according to the emerged list

At the next stage of the analysis of topics covered in the articles, the original research, meta-analysis, literature review, systematic review and perspective articles published between the years 2002 and 2014 in the JEAP were analysed and recorded (see Appendix H) according to the emerged list (see Appendix B). The emerged list had 35 primary level codes, 126 secondary level codes and 15 tertiary level codes in total. Academic English was a primary level code and it was covered in the articles focusing on level based academic English, disciplinary literacy or academic literacy, collocation in academic English, choices of language in academic English or other

sub-topics related to academic English. EAP, another primary level code, referred to the field itself and topics related directly to the field. Four skills of English, writing, speaking, reading and listening were primary level codes and the articles which covered the skills focused on topics related to them in various ways, such as academic reading, writing, listening or reading and the stages of the skills. Genre was another primary level topic and it referred to topics like genre pedagogy, awareness or specific genres of texts. International EAP learners or students was a primary level code focusing on the needs, experiences or perceptions of the learners. Most articles covering international students included the students' views or products. Grammar, linguistics, rhetorics or discourse were other primary level codes and they were covered in the articles which focus on features of different types of texts.

Assessment, which was another primary level code, was a topic covered in the articles focusing on types of assessment.

The frequency of topics covered in the articles was identified using only the topics which had primary level codes. As shown in Table 19, the first column indicates the code of the topic and the second shows the topic. The next four columns indicate the number of articles which cover the topic as their primary, secondary, tertiary or quaternary topics (Table 19 columns 3, 4, 5 and 6). The sixth column shows the total number of articles which cover the topic and the last column shows the percentage of articles which cover the topic in 267 articles (Table 19, column 7).

As Table 19 indicates, writing was the most common topic covered in 267 articles analysed in the study. 28% of the articles covered writing as their topics. Writing was covered in three articles which were written by Turkish authors. EAP was the second most common topic and 12% of the articles covered EAPAs one article can have more than one topic and it might overlap with other articles, the percentages and the

frequencies of articles do not make up to 267 articles. The least common topics are ICT, cooperative instruction, peer seminar, EOP, meaning, relationship between the advisor and advisee, critical attitude, English as Additional Language, ESP and specialist language.

Table 19 Frequency of topics according to the emerged list

Number	Topics	Primary topic	Secondary topic	Tertiary topic	Quaternary topic	Total freq.	Percent.
4	Writing	63	16	1	•	75	28%
2	EAP	32	2	1		33	12%
11	Analysis of	20	3			23	8.5%
	articles						
1	Academic	18	1		1	19	7%
	English						
22	Grammar	11	3	3		13	5%
14	International	9	3			9	3%
	EAP						
	speakers						
9	Speaking	9	1			9	3%
29	Reading	10	1			10	3%
24	Theses	9	1			10	3%
16	Discourse	7	2			9	3%
5	Genre	7	1			8	3%
18	Scientific	7	1			8	3%
	English						
19	Rhetorics	6	2			8	3%
27	Academic	7				7	3%
	Publication						
10	Listening	5	1			6	2%
20	Linguistics	4	2			6	2%
7	CBI	5				5	2%
6	Lecturing	4				4	1%
13	Web-based	4				4	1%
	instruction						

Fre	ole 19 (Cont'o	pics a	according to the em	nerged list		4.0
28	Materials	3	1		4	1%
	development					
33	Assessment	3	1		4	1%
12	Peer review	3			3	1%
15	Evaluation	2			2	1%
25	Conducting	2			2	1%
	research					
26	TESOL	1	1		2	1%
3	ICT	1			1	0.5%
8	Cooperative	1			1	0.5%
	instruction					
17	Peer	1			1	0.5%
	seminar					
21	EOP	1			1	0.5%
23	Meaning	1			1	0.5%
30	Relationship	1			1	0.5%
	between					
	thesis					
	advisor and					
	advisee					
31	Critical	1			1	0.5%
	attitude					
32	English as	1			1	0.5%
	Additional					
	Language					
34	ESP	1			1	0.5%
35	Specialist	1			1	0.5%
	language					
-						

The most common topic: Writing. As Table 19 shows, 75 articles covered writing topics and five of these articles had two writing-related titles as their topics, that is why the code of writing was used 78 times in coding, but 75 articles covered writing and had writing as their codes. Eleven of these articles covered writing as their secondary or tertiary topics. Writing had 17 other related topics under it and 65

articles included the articles that had writing-related topics (see Appendix B).

Considering the frequency of the topics, 25 % had writing as their topics among all the articles analysed in the first phase (Table 19). This showed that almost a quarter of the articles published in the issues of the JEAP between the years 2002 and 2014 covered writing and writing was the most frequently covered topic by the researchers of EAP and had their articles published in those years in the JEAP.

As Table 20 shows, writing topic had 21 secondary level codes. Other primary level codes had less secondary level codes. Academic writing was the most common secondary level code under the topic of writing and 27 articles covered academic writing as their topics. Academic writing had a tertiary level code, quality. Four articles covered quality as their topics. The other secondary level codes were covered in five or less than five articles. Writing in EAP was covered in four articles and it had two tertiary level codes, syllabus writing and post-graduate EAP writing. Each tertiary level code was covered in one article.

Table 20 Frequency of secondary and tertiary level codes in writing articles

Secondary level	or secondar	Tertiary level	<i>y</i> 10 ver cou	es in writing a	ar troics	Total
codes	Frequency	codes	Frequency	codes	Frequency	Frequency
4A. IELTS						
writing	2					2
4B. University						
writing	5					5
4C. Plagiarism						
in writing	3					3
4D. Textbooks	1					1
4E. Literacy	1					1
4F. Writings in						
computer						
conferences	1					1
4G. Citation	5					5
4H. Writing in						
graduate courses	2					2
4I. ESL writing	1					1
4J. Thesis						
writing	4					4
4K.						
Concordancing	1					1
4L. Academic						
writing	27	4L1. Quality	4			31
		4M1.		4M2. Post-		
4M. Writing in		Syllabus		graduate EAP		
EAP	4	writing	1	writing	1	6
4N. TOEFL IBT						
writing	1					1
4O. Formulaic						
language	1					1
4P. Student						
writing	3					3
4Q. Writing in						
ESAP	5					5
4R. Research/						
Journal article						
writing	3					3
4S. Writing and						
technology	1					1
4T. Impromptu						
writing	1					1

# Original research and meta-analysis articles which cover writing

At the next stage of the analysis, 68 research and meta-analysis articles which covered writing as a result of the analysis of topics according to the emerged list of topics were

analysed. These articles were marked with an asterix in the list prepared by the author which has 267 articles analysed in the first phase of the study (see Appendix A). Out of 75 articles which cover writing, 68 were original research and meta-analysis articles and they were analysed in terms of their purposes, research methods and main issues covered. Three of these articles were written by Turkish authors. Frequency for each category was found.

# Purposes of original research and meta-analysis articles which cover writing

The most common purposes of the 68 original research and meta-analysis articles which cover writing were identified and recorded (see Appendix I). As shown in Table 21, there were 33 purpose verbs and the first column of the table indicates the code of the purpose. The second column has the verb used while coding. The next column has the number of articles having the verbs in its purpose (Table 21, column 3) and the last column shows the percentage of the number of articles in 68 writing articles analysed.

As Table 21 shows, 'explore' was the most frequently used verb which was used in the purpose statements of the articles which cover writing. None of the articles which had 'explore' as their purpose was written by Turkish authors. 17% of the articles had 'explore' as the main verbs in their purpose statements. 'Examine' was the second most common verb and seven articles had 'examine' as the verbs used in the purpose statements. 'Report' and 'investigate' were the third and fourth most common verbs used in the purposes in analysed writing articles. There were 20 verbs that were used only once as the purpose verbs among 68 articles

Table 21 Frequency of purposes

Code	Purpose	Frequency	Percentage
2	explore	11	16%
1	examine	7	10%
4	report	7	10%
3	investigate	6	9%
5	describe	4	6%
11	compare	3	4%
6	present	2	3%
7	analyse	2	3%
9	focus	2	3%
17	discuss	2	3%
16	provide	2	3%
8	identify	1	1%
12	assess	1	1%
13	consider	1	1%
14	contribute	1	1%
15	discover	1	1%
10	illustrate	1	1%
18	determine	1	1%
20	add to	1	1%
21	gauge	1	1%
19	show	1	1%
22	reflect	1	1%
23	foreground	1	1%
24	answer	1	1%
25	combine	1	1%
26	understand	1	1%
27	support	1	1%
18	help fill the gap	1	1%
19	make explicit	1	1%
30	introduce	1	1%
31	evaluate	1	1%

# Research methods of original research and meta-analysis articles which cover writing

The most common research methods in 68 original research and meta-analysis articles which cover writing and were published between the years 2002 and 2014 in

the JEAP were identified and recorded (see Appendix J). Table 22 shows the frequency of research methods in the articles which cover writing. The first column of the table shows the code of the method, the second column shows the research method and the third column shows the number of articles which have that research method conducted in their research. The last column shows the percentage of the number of articles having the research method among 68 articles.

As shown in Table 22, corpus analysis was the most common research method among the writing articles analysed in the study. Eleven articles out of all the articles which cover writing had corpus analysis as their research methods and one article which had two methods had corpus analysis as its secondary research method. One of these articles was written by a Turkish author. Thus, corpus analysis was the most common research method used in writing articles analysed in this study. 18% of the articles employed corpus or corpora in their analyses. Genre analysis and discourse analysis were the second most common research methods as six articles used discourse analysis and six articles used genre analysis. 17 articles had research methods that were used only in one article.

Table 22 Frequency of research methods

Code	Research	Frequency	Percentage	
	methodology			
8	Corpus analysis	11+1	18%	
12	Discourse analysis	6	9%	
15	Genre analysis	6	9%	
6	Case study	5	7%	
14	Functionalist	5	7%	
	analysis		7 70	
24	Qualitative	4	6%	
24	-	4	0%	
20	analysis		20/	
20	Iterative analysis	2	3%	
25	Qualitative and	2	3%	
	quantitative			
	analysis			
28	Textual analysis	2	3%	
2	Argument	2	3%	
-	analysis	-	370	
29	Theoretical	2	3%	
<i>47</i>		4	370	
_	analysis		201	
7	Content analysis	2	3%	
5	Bundle analysis	2	3%	
13	Exploration of	1	1%	
	perceptions			
16	Grounded theory	1	1%	
	approach			
17	Hypothesised	1	1%	
17	developmental	1	1 /0	
	progression index			
18	Integrated	1	1%	
	research			
	methodology			
19	Investigating	1	1%	
	through listening			
21	Linguistic and	1	1%	
21	intertextual	1	170	
22	analysis		10/	
22	Longitudinal	1	1%	
	analysis			
23	Mixed-methods	1	1%	
	study			
26	Qualitative and	1	1%	
-	textual analysis			
27	Rhetorical	1	1%	
41		1	1 70	
20	investigation	4	10/	
30	Thinking aloud	1	1%	
	protocol			
10	Diagnostic	1	1%	
	assessment			
1	Activity theory	1	1%	
11	Descriptive	1	1%	
	language	-	± / •	
4	assessment	1	10/	
4	Appraisal theory	1	1%	
3	Focal participants	1	1%	
	analysis			

# Main issues covered in original research and meta-analysis articles which cover writing

The original research and meta-analysis articles which cover writing published between the years 2002 and 2014 in the JEAP were analysed and recorded in terms of the main issues covered in their content (see Appendix J).

As shown in Table 23, genre and discipline specific writing was the most common main issue covered in 68 articles. As Table 23 shows, there were 34 articles which had genre and discipline specific writing, 53 % of the articles covered that issue in their content. None of these articles covering genre and discipline specific writing was written by Turkish authors. The frequencies recorded in the table show the total frequency for each main issue, covering the first, second and third columns in the table which is the analysis of main issues and the codes of them. The second most common main issue in the analysed articles which cover writing was features of language in academic writing as there were 26 articles analysing linguistics, grammar, rhetorics or other language features of academic writing texts and formed 26% of 68 articles. The third most common main issue covered in the articles was working with other people's ideas which refer to articles focusing on citations, plagiarism, source-based writing or paraphrasing and these articles were 15% of all of them. Ten writing articles out of 75 covered working with other people's ideas. The other main issues were covered in either six or less than six articles.

Table 23 Frequency of main issues covered

Code	Main issues covered	Frequency	Percentage	
12	Genre and discipline specific writing	36	53%	
6	Features of language in academic writing	18	26%	
10	Working with other people's ideas and voices	10	15%	
8	Critical writing	6	9%	
1	Understanding the writing task	5	7%	
3	Planning your work	3	4%	
7	Descriptive writing	3	4%	
9	Personal and reflective writing	2	3%	
11	Finding your own voice in writing	2	3%	
2	Overcoming the blank page	1	1%	
13	Presenting your work	1	1%	
4	Carrying out research in writing	1	1%	
5	Reading and note- taking	1	1%	
14	Feedback	1	1%	

### Conclusion

The chapter has provided the results of the study which involved seven stages.

Original research, meta-analysis, literature review, systematic review and perspective articles published in the JEAP between the years 2002 and 2014 were analysed in terms of the journal article types and the most frequent topics. Original research articles and meta-analysis articles which covered writing were analysed in order to identify the most common purposes, the most common research methods and the most common main issues covered. Three research questions in the study were answered in the chapter and the summary results for analysis of the JEAP including the answers of the research questions of the study are presented below in Figure 3.

### **CHAPTER 5: DISCUSSION**

### Introduction

In this chapter, firstly, an overview of the study is presented. Then, the major findings are reiterated and discussed. A summary of the findings can also be found in Figure 4 (Chapter 4, page 45) with the percentages of the findings of the study. Finally, implications for further research, implications for practice and the limitations of the stuy are presented in this chapter.

## Overview of the study

The current study was conducted to analyse the published EAP research. To identify the most common journal article type in published EAP research, the original research articles, meta-analysis articles, literature review, systematic review and perspective articles published between the years 2002 and 2014 in the JEAP were analysed. 267 articles were analysed in terms of the journal article types using the framework by Majumder (2015). The number of each journal article type and the most common journal article type were identified. At the next stage of the analysis, to identify the most common topics covered in published EAP research, 267 articles were analysed. The themes covered in 267 articles published in SIs of the JEAP were identified. The number of SIs published in the JEAP, the number of articles in each SI, their themes and the most common themes were found.

At the third stage of the analysis, the most common topics of 267 articles were identified according to the claimed list of topics by the publisher, Elsevier (2013). Next, the most common topics of 267 articles were identified according to the emerged list. At the next stage, the original research and meta-analysis articles which cover the most common topic were analysed to identify the most common purpose to research the most common topic in EAP. The most common purposes of 68 articles were identified. At the next stage, the original research and meta-analysis articles which cover the most common topic were analysed to identify the most common research method employed to research the most common topic in EAP. The most common research methods of 68 articles were identified. Lastly, the original research and meta-analysis articles which cover the most common topic were analysed to identify the most common main issues covered in the research of the most common topic in EAP. The most common main issues covered in 68 articles were identified using a conceptual writing framework by Gillet et al. (2009).

#### **Major findings**

Content analysis was used to conduct the analysis of the JEAP in the study. The articles published between the years 2002 and 2014 in the JEAP were used as data. Three research questions were answered through the analysis.

#### The most common journal article types in published EAP research

To identify the journal article types, articles published in the JEAP between the years 2002 and 2014 were analysed using the framework by Majumder (2015). The articles were

Original research articles

- Meta-analysis articles
- Literature review articles
- Systematic review articles
- Perspective articles

The most common journal article type was identified as original research article, which are the articles conducting primary level analysis. The journal article types were balanced throughout the issues of the JEAP. This shows that, most EAP researchers have preferred conducting primary level analyses rather than conducting meta-analyses, making literature reviews, systematic reviews or writing perspective articles in the recent years. The predominance of original research articles in the published articles in the JEAP is expected considering the growth in EAP research.

#### The most common topics in published EAP research

To identify the most common topics covered in published EAP research, original research, meta-analysis, literature review, systematic review and perspective articles published in the JEAP between the years 2002 and 2014 were analysed.

62 articles published in the SIs of the JEAP between the years 2003 and 2014 were analysed as there were no SI in 2002. The SI published in 2003 had the highest number of articles, and the theme of the SI in 2003 was evaluation. However, there were three writing related themes covered in three different SIs although no theme recurred over the years that the SIs were published. The themes related to writing referred to specific themes and they were

- Source-based writing
- English for research publication purposes
- Writing for publication

Three SIs which had a writing related theme had 15 articles published in total.

To identify the most common topics in 267 articles, the articles were analysed according to the claimed list of topics by the publisher, Elsevier (2013). The most common topic covered in the articles was discourse analysis. Articles which covered discourse analysis cover the topic in various contexts such as texts, research or speeches in terms of their features like linguistics, concordances, specific words used or rhetorics. According to the claimed list of topics by the publisher, Elsevier (2013), there were twelve topics covered in the JEAP, however, most of the articles analysed in the study covered discourse analysis and there were not as many articles which cover teaching methodology or acquisition studies in EAP contexts as the ones which cover discourse analysis. Among other topics in the claimed list by the publisher, there were assessment of language, socio-politics of English in academic uses and language planning. Less than ten articles in 267 articles analysed covered these topics. Thus, the list of topics claimed by the publisher tends to be unbalanced throughout the journal articles.

The articles were also analysed to identify the most common topics according to a list emerged via content analysis, and writing was identified as the most common topic covered in these 267 articles. As stated in Chapter 2, writing is a vital skill in EAP course. Both EAP native and non-native students have challenges in becoming competent writers in academia. EAP research has focused on writing and the findings at this stage of the analysis show this as well. Academic writing forms a significant part of an EAP student's learning process. An evaluation made about a piece of academic writing is part of the whole process of judging his learning (Gillet et al., 2009, p.2). As Chandrasoma suggests, (2010) student writing is needed to meet the assessment criteria of a course of study that lead to a graduate or postgraduate study at

a university or an educational institute. As the number of international students rise in various countries, skills that non-native students are required to achieve in English gain importance. Hyland (2009) suggests that internationalisation and globalisation of research and education support experiences in EAP and EAP research holds a global context. The most common topic covered in published EAP research was identified as writing and the most common themes covered in the articles published in the SIs were also writing related themes. These findings are in line with what is discussed in relevant literature.

### The most common purposes to research the most common topics in EAP

To identify the most common purpose to research the most common topics in the published EAP research, 68 original research and meta-analysis articles which cover writing, the most common topic, were analysed. Findings show that 'to explore' was the most frequently used purpose verb by the authors of writing articles of the JEAP between the years 2002 and 2014. The purpose of most writing articles analysed was to explore writing as a product. However, there were not as many articles as the ones analysing writing as a process. For instance, some articles explore the linguistic features of texts analysing the written texts produced. Although the concept of teaching writing in an EAP setting includes the process of writing how to write, and the process of producing the piece of writing in an environment where there are at least two major agents, the teacher and the learner, there is no emphasis of these aspects in the articles published. That is rather than the process of writing and its agents, writing as a product is mainly produced.

# The most common research methods employed to research the most common topics in EAP

To identify the most common research methods employed in the research of the most common topic, 68 articles were analysed and corpus analysis was identified as the most common research method. In the original research and meta-analysis articles, most of the researchers of EAP conducted corpus analysis. Findings support that corpus analysis is commonly used in original research and meta-analysis articles which cover writing. Corpus-based research conducted in the articles analysed corpora consisting of various forms and genres of writing which were written in advance by researchers, students or scholars. Although one would expect more teaching related studies or studies analysing academic instruction practically, there were more studies conducting corpus-based research. This shows that not much practical study was conducted to research writing in EAP. Teaching forms a significant part in EAP, thus, the process involving the students and the teacher is a major part of writing in EAP. However, the product, which is the corpus being analysed, was examined in most of the articles. Despite its important place in the EAP literature, there is very little emphasis on it. In ESL or EFL, developing writing skills is vital for second language learners since they are required to be competent writers. According to Hyland (2003), competence to write successfully in English requires grammatical competence, discourse competence, sociolinguistic competence and strategic competence. Odell (1981) suggests that competence in writing requires more skills than not making spelling, punctuation or capitalisation errors. According to him, the notion of competence encompasses communicative skills that are being fluent, syntactic and creative at writing. They are all manageable skills for both teachers and evaluators.

The development of academic writing can be challenging. Hu (2007) suggests that most novice writers face the need of systemic guidance and well-designed instruction to acquire academic writing competence.

According to Gillet et al. (2009), whatever your level of study, academic writing requires being critical. In an academic writing context, showing understanding and knowledge of theory, demonstrating knowledge of previous work on the subject, considering different points of view, using reason, coming to a unique conclusion, using his own voice and not accepting ideas which have not been analysed are essential for an author to be critical.

Reid (2001) believe that the students' previous writing instruction experiences and future writing needs should be considered when it comes to curricular development. Writing curriculum is designed once a clear understanding of the participants' experiences and needs of writing occur.

Hu (2007) also says that writing curriculum development efforts provide an invaluable convenience for EAP practitioners, materials writers for effective curricular practices.

These efforts can also contribute to the development of EAP in terms of academic writing needs in higher education.

## The most common main issues covered in the research of the most common topic in EAP

To identify the most common main issues covered in the research of the most common topic in EAP, original articles and meta-analysis articles which covered writing were analysed using a conceptual framework of writing by Gillet et al. (2009). Genre and discipline specific writing was identified as the most common main issue covered in the writing articles. As the articles analysed were published in an EAP journal, that the most common main issue covered in the articles was genre

and discipline specific writing was not surprising. This suggests that there were more studies based on existing corpus and that corpus analysis was the most common research method employed to explore the most common topic covered in published EAP research once more. This particular finding shows that the research methodologies employed do not explore the practical aspects of EAP writing but are based on written corpus, particularly analysing the product in terms of genre and the specific discipline to which it belongs. Writing has a very important place in teaching EAP, therefore, the teaching process of writing in academic instruction is significant. This finding of the study is consistent with relevant EAP literature which clearly specifies writing as one of the main ways that humans communicate with each other. According to Gillet, Hammond and Martala (2009), there are various types of writing and academic writing is one of them. The fact that differs academic writing from other types is the audience, meaning the reader. Gillet (2011) says, "Academic writing is a social practice. By a social practice it is meant that it is what people do together. This means that the writer always writes with a readership in mind. He always writes with a purpose: to explain, to persuade etc. It also means that what is right and wrong, appropriate or inappropriate is defined by the users in the social community. In this case these are other students, lecturers or examiners" (p. 1). In academic writing, the reader might be a lecturer, or a peer of a student. Whoever the reader is, the piece of work is assessed formally to evaluate the quality of writing (Gillet, Hammond & Martala, 2009).

The predominant aim of an EAP writing course is to help the participants of the course develop an adequate level of academic writing competence (Reid, 2001).

According to Gillet (2011), EAP students are required to have knowledge of different text types, features of a wide range of genres, linking words, signposting expressions and appropriate style. In addition, students also need to know various strategies that they can use in comprehending written and oral texts and also producing essays.

As Schultz (2006) states, "[a]cademic literacy is often used as academic writing by the researchers recently" (p. 366). Grabe and Kaplan (1996) define literacy as encoding and decoding discourse and manipulating the linguistic features of writing. They also believe that literacy shows that academic writing is not only a single set of cognitive skills but it is also a set of socially contextualised practices.

Academic writing forms a big part of an EAP student's learning process. An evaluation made about a piece of academic writing is part of the whole process of judging his learning (Gillet et al., 2009).

According to Farahzad and Emam (2010), reading comprehension and writing are the oldest and the most viable skills among all skills. Becoming a good writer goes hand in hand with being a good reader. That is why being a competent writer requires being a good reader and one that aims at becoming a competent writer should develop his reading comprehension. Zhao and Hirvela (2015) also suggest that source-based writing is the central focus of academic writing courses. They believe, "Source-based writing is central to academic writing course especially those operating within the EAP mode that dominates second language writing instruction. Such L2 courses tend to place an emphasis on the idea of reading for writing, which is the central act underlying source-based writing and EAP literacy and the key domain in their efforts to address reading and writing connections" (p. 1).

Writing skill is one of the major skills that an EFL or ESL student is required to achieve. As Chandrasoma (2010) suggests, student writing is needed to meet the assessment criteria of a course of study that lead to a graduate or postgraduate study at a university or an educational institute. It is a skill that necessitates production and the students of EAP need to develop the way they produce their knowledge using the information and practice they get at the EAP courses.

### **Implications for practice**

The study presents findings which EAP practitioners can use in teaching, designing courses or writing course materials. EAP is explained as teaching English with the purpose of studying or conducting research in that language. (Flowerdew, & Peacock, 2001). For the learners of EAP to be competent learners or researchers in their fields with the medium of English instruction, this study can be used as a source to guide them in EAP courses and EAP educators and curriculum designers can use the study in tertiary institutions.

As the study suggests that original research articles were the most common journal article types in EAP, EAP practitioners can design their courses keeping in mind that EAP research mostly incudes studies conducting primary level analyses and they can emphasize research writing in their course designs and syllabi.

The findings showed that writing was the most common topic covered in published EAP research, thus, EAP practitioners can design their courses accordingly and they can encourage their students to be competent writers as non-native students tend to have challenges in academic writing. As Gillet (2009) suggests, academic writing forms a big part of an EAP student's learning process. An evaluation made about a piece of academic writing is part of the whole process of judging his learning. Reid also emphasizes the importance of the writing skill in EAP. The predominant aim of an EAP writing course is to help the participants of the course develop an adequate level of academic writing competence (2001). Educators in EAP and the curriculum designers can use this study to design the writing courses.

Moreover, the most common main issue covered in the published EAP research was identified as genre and discipline specific writing in the study and it is directly

related to EAP and reinforces that ESAP writing is desired in EAP. Thus, EAP practitioners can include tasks and activities which cover genre and discipline specific writing in their courses to help the EAP learners become competent writers in their fields. This finding of the study can be used by curriculum designers as well as the instructors of EAP as genre and discipline specific writing has a big part in published EAP research.

The publisher of the JEAP, Elsevier, can also use this study as it presents findings which cover the most common journal article types, the most common topics, the most common purposes, the most common research methods and the most common main issues covered in the articles published in the JEAP.

## **Implications for further research**

This study examined the JEAP publications between the years 2002 and 2014. With the recent development in the field of EAP, the study aims at contributing to the relevant literature in terms of studies analysing EAP publications.

The current study can be used as source by the researchers of EAP since the study presents a framework of the articles published between the years 2002 and 2014 in the most prominent academic publication of EAP research, the JEAP. Using the findings of the study, EAP researchers can easily find information regarding the focus of topics, purposes, research methods and main issues covered in EAP articles can be used easily as the JEAP is a major publication in the field of EAP.

This study reinforces the notion that writing is a major topic in EAP as the most common topic covered in the articles analysed was also found to be writing. Writing skill is one of the major skills that an EFL or ESL student is required to achieve. As

Chandrasoma (2010) suggests, student writing is needed to meet the assessment criteria of a course of study that lead to a graduate or postgraduate study at a university or an educational institute. Thus, EAP writing forms a big part of the competence of the learners of EAP. For further research, more types of writing such as book reviews and research reports which cover writing in EAP can be analysed.

The study includes the EAP related research published in only one prominent journal, the JEAP. Further research can be conducted to explore other EAP related articles published in other English language teaching related journals.

Using the findings of this study, the JEAP can be further analysed. More publications in the following years can be added to the analysis and a comparative study could be conducted so that the focus of the JEAP can be compared according to time.

For further research, other writings such as book reviews, forums and editorials could be added to the analysis which would make the study directly based on the JEAP or EAP publications in general, not only research articles published in the field of EAP.

The study also suggests implications for further EAP research in Turkey. Although the scope of the study did not cover the analysis of EAP research conducted in Turkey, the findings suggest that there is limited EAP studies conducted and published in this context. Therefore, EAP research needs to be encouraged in Turkey. More research on the successful implementation of the EAP programs in Turkey could be studied and published. Second, needs analysis studies could be conducted in the field of EAP in Turkey to improve the EAP instruction at the tertiary level in the country.

#### Limitations

A major limitation of this study is that other articles that may have been published in other valuable language teaching journals that may have big contributions to the field are excluded. The study analyses only the articles published in the JEAP. Although it would be considered as a big contribution to the field of EAP and the concepts related to EAP, the study itself is limited to the analysis of this specific journal. Moreover, as the purpose of the study is to identify the journal article types, to explore and identify the most common topics covered in published EAP research and to identify the most common purposes, the most common research methods and the most common main issues covered in the research covering the most common topic, the other types of publications in the JEAP, such as book reviews, editorials and forums are excluded. This can be a limitation for forming a thorough analysis of the journal even though book reviews and forums cover a little part of the journal. Lastly, because of time restrictions, the study analysed the articles published in the JEAP between the years 2002 and 2014 although the study continued until 2016.

#### Conclusion

In this chapter, the major findings of the study were reiterated as well as presenting the research questions and the stages conducted to answer the research questions. Further implications for research using this study was discussed. Then, the limitations of the study were discussed followed by the implications for practice in the field of EAP.

#### **REFERENCES**

- Alexander O., Argent, S., & Spencer, J. (2008). *EAP essentials*. Reading: Garnet Publishing.
- Brinton, D., Snow, M., & Wesche, M. (1989). *Content-based second language Instruction*. New York: Newbury House.
- Chandrasoma, R. (2010). *Academic writing and interdisciplinarity*. Newcastle upon Tyne: Cambridge Scholars Publishing.
- Coxhead, A. (2012). Academic vocabulary, writing and English for academic purposes: Perspectives from second language learners. *RELC Journal*, 43(1), 137-145.
- Dudley-Evans, A., & St. John, A. M. (1998). Developments in English for specific purposes: A multi-disciplinary approach. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- The journal of English for academic purposes (2013). Retrieved from http://www.elsevier.com/
- Farahzah. F. (2010). Reading-writing connections in English for academic purposes courses: Implications and applications. A *Journal of Language Teaching and research*, 1(5), 596-604.
- Flowerdew, J., & Peacock, M. (2001). Research perspectives on English for academic purposes. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Fraenkel, J., & Wallen, N. (2009). *How to design and evaluate research in education*. New York: McGraw-Hill education.
- Gilet, A. J. (2011). Academic writing: Introduction Retrieved from http://www.uefap.om/writing/introduction/intram.htm
- Gillet, A. J. (2011). What is EAP? Retrieved from http://www.uefap.com/bgnd/

- Gillet, A. J., Hammond, A., & Martala, A. (2009). *Inside track to successful academic writing*. Essex: Pearson.
- Grabe, W., & Kaplan, R. (1996). *Theory & practice of writing*. Essex: Addison Wesley Longman Limited.
- Hu, G. (2007). Developing an EAP writing course for Chinese ESL students. *RELC Journal*, 38(1), 67-86.
- Hutchinson T., & Waters, A. (1987). *English for specific purposes: A learning-centred approach*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Hyland, K., & Hamps-Lyons, L. (2002). EAP: Issues and directions. *The Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 1, 1-2.
- Hyland, K., & Shaw, P. (2016). *The routledge handbook of English for academic purposes*. New York: Routledge.
- Hyland, K. (2002). Editorial. The Journal of English for Academic Purposes, 1, 83-84.
- Hyland, K. (2003). Second language writing. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Hyland, K. (2006). EAP: An advanced resource book. New York: Routledge.
- Hyland, K. (2009). *Academic discourse*. London: Continuum International Publishing Group.
- Javid, C. Z. (2013). English for specific purposes: Its definition, characteristics, scope and purpose. *European Journal of Scientific Research*, 111(1), 138-151.
- Jordan, R. R. (1997). English for academic purposes: A guide and resource book for teachers. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Kırkgöz, N. (2009). Students' and lecturers' perceptions of the effectiveness of foreign language institutions in an English medium university in Turkey. *Teaching in Higher Education*, *14*(1), 81-93.
- Kim, D. (2008). *English for occupational purposes: One language?* London: Continuum.

- Koester, A. (2012). English for occupational purposes. The Encyclopaedia of Applied
  Linguistics. Retrieved from
  http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/9781405198431.wbeal0381/abstrac
  t
- Krippendorff, K., (1986). *Content Analysis: An introduction to its methodology*. London: Sage Publications.
- Odell, K. (1981). The nature and measurement of competence in English. Urbana:

  National Council of Teachers of English.
- Kysh, L. (2013). What's in a name? The difference between a systematic review and a literature review and why it matters. [Web log post] Retrieved from https://figshare.com/articles/Difference\_between\_a\_systematic\_review\_and\_a\_literature\_review/766364
- Majumder, K. (2015). 6 article types that journals publish: A guide for early career researchers. [Web log post] Retrieved from http://www.editage.com/insights/6-article-types-that-journals-publish-a-guide-for-early-career-researchers
- Marginson, S., & van der Wende, M. (2006). *Globalisation and higher education*.

  Paris: OECD.
- Önder, N. (2014). Diagnosing the EAP needs of Turkish medical students. A longitudinal critical needs analysis. *Ibérica Revista de la Asociación Europea de lenguas para fines Específicos (AELFE), 28,* 35-58.
- Patton, M. Q. (1990). *Qualitative evaluation and research methods*. California: Sage Publications.
- Pawley, A. L., Schimph, C., & Nelson, L. (2016). Gender in engineering educational research: A content analysis of research in *JEE*, 1998-2012. *The Research Journal for Engineering Education*, 105(3), 508-528. doi:10.1002/jee. 20128

- Reid, J. (2001). Advanced English for academic purposes writing and curriculum design: What do we need to know? In T. Silva, & P. K. Matsuda (Eds.), *On second language writing* (pp. 143-160). New Jersey: Lawrence Erlbaum.
- Robinson, P. (1980). *ESP (English for Specific Purposes)*. New York: Pergamon Press Ltd.
- Robinson, P. (1991). ESP today: A practitioner's guide. London: Prentice Hall.
- Saleh, S. M., Shukur, Z., & Judi, H. M. (2013). Analysis of research in programming teaching tools: An initial review. *Procedia Social and Behavioural Sciences*, 103, 127-135.
- Schults, K. (2006). Qualitative research in writing. In C. A. MacArthur, S. Graham, & T. Fitzgerald (Eds). *Handbook of writing research* (pp. 357-373). New York, NY: The Guildford Press.
- Tarrayo, V. N. (2011). Metatext in results and discussion sections of ESL/EFL research: A contrastive analysis of Philippine English, Taiwan English and Iranian English. *I-managers' Journal on English Language Teaching, 1*(3), 40-52.
- Tratnik, A. (2008). Key issues in testing in English for specific purposes. *Scripta Manent*, 4(1), 3-13.
- Wang, S., & Tu, P. (2014). Tense use and move analysis in journal article abstracts. *Taiwan Journal of TESOL*, 11(1,), 3-29.
- West, R., Güven, A., Parry, J. Ergenekon, T., Aşık, G., Aydın, İ., & Başıboş, S. (2015). *The state of English in higher education in Turkey*. Ankara: British Council & TEPAV.
- Zhao, R., & Hirvela, A. (2015). Undergraduate ESL students' engagement in academic reading and writing in learning to write a synthesis paper. *Reading in a Foreign Language*, 7(2), 219-241.

## **APPENDIX A:** The JEAP Articles Used in the Study

- \*Abasi, A. R., & Graves, B. (2008). Academic literacy and plagiarism: Conversations with international graduate students and disciplinary professors. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 7(4), 221–233. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2008.10.010
- Achugar, M., & Carpenter, B. D. (2014). Tracking movement toward academic language in multilingual classrooms. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, *14*, 60–71. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2013.12.002
- Ackermann, K., & Chen, Y. H. (2013). Developing the Academic Collocation List

  (ACL) A corpus-driven and expert-judged approach. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 12(4), 235–247. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2013.08.002
- Adel, A. (2014). Selecting quantitative data for qualitative analysis: A case study connecting a lexicogrammatical pattern to rhetorical moves, *16*, 68–80. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2014.09.001
- Afros, E., & Schryer, C. F. (2009). The genre of syllabus in higher education. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 8(3), 224–233. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2009.01.004
- Aguilar, M. (2004). The peer seminar, a spoken research process genre. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 3(1), 55–72. http://doi.org/10.1016/S1475-1585(03)00043-2

- \*Aktas, R. N., & Cortes, V. (2008). Shell nouns as cohesive devices in published and ESL student writing. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 7(1), 3–14. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2008.02.002
- Alexander, O. (2012). Exploring teacher beliefs in teaching EAP at low proficiency levels. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 11(2), 99–111. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2011.12.001
- \*Allison, D. (2004). Creativity, students' academic writing, and EAP: Exploring comments on writing in an English language degree programme. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, *3*(3), 191–209. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2003.11.005
- Appleby, R. (2009). The spatial politics of gender in EAP classroom practice. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 8(2), 100–110. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2008.09.004
- Arnó-Macià, E., & Rueda-Ramos, C. (2011). Promoting reflection on science, technology, and society among engineering students through an EAP online learning environment. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, *10*(1), 19–31. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2010.12.004
- Asención Delaney, Y. (2008). Investigating the reading-to-write construct. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 7(3), 140–150. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2008.04.001
- Atkinson, D. (2004). Contrasting rhetorics/contrasting cultures: Why contrastive rhetoric needs a better conceptualization of culture. *Journal of English for*

- Academic Purposes, 3(4 SPEC.ISS.), 277–289. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2004.07.002
- \*Bacha, N. N. (2010). Teaching the academic argument in a university EFL environment. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 9(3), 229–241. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2010.05.001
- Banerjee, J., & Wall, D. (2006). Assessing and reporting performances on presessional EAP courses: Developing a final assessment checklist and investigating its validity. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, *5*(1), 50–69. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2005.11.003
- **Basturkmen, H.** (2003). So what happens when the tutor walks in? Some observations on interaction in a university discussion group with and without the tutor. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 2(1), 21–33. http://doi.org/10.1016/S1475-1585(02)00034-6
- \*Basturkmen, H. (2009). Commenting on results in published research articles and masters dissertations in Language Teaching. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 8(4), 241–251. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2009.07.001
- **Basturkmen, H.** (2012). A genre-based investigation of discussion sections of research articles in Dentistry and disciplinary variation. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 11(2), 134–144. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2011.10.004
- \*Basturkmen, H., & Randow, J. Von. (2014). Guiding the reader (or not) to re-create coherence: Observations on postgraduate student writing in an academic argumentative writing task. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 16, 14–22. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2014.07.005

- Belcher, D., & Hirvela, A. (2005). Writing the qualitative dissertation: What motivates and sustains commitment to a fuzzy genre? *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 4(3), 187–205. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2004.07.010
- Bennett, K. (2009). English academic style manuals: A survey. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 8(1), 43–54. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2008.12.003
- \*Bennett, K. (2010). Academic discourse in Portugal: A whole different ballgame?

  \*Journal of English for Academic Purposes, 9(1), 21–32.

  http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2009.11.002
- Biber, D. (2006). Stance in spoken and written university registers. *Journal of English* for Academic Purposes, 5(2), 97–116. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2006.05.001
- Biber, D., & Gray, B. (2010). Challenging stereotypes about academic writing:

  Complexity, elaboration, explicitness. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 9(1), 2–20. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2010.01.001
- Bitchener, J., & **Basturkmen**, **H.** (2006). Perceptions of the difficulties of postgraduate L2 thesis students writing the discussion section. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 5(1), 4–18. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2005.10.002
- Boyle, A. O. (2014). "You" and "I" in university seminars and spoken learner discourse. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, *16*, 40–56. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2014.08.003

- Braine, G. (2002). Academic literacy and the nonnative speaker graduate student.

  \*\*Journal of English for Academic Purposes.\*\* http://doi.org/10.1016/S1475-1585(02)00006-1
- Brezina, V. (2012). Use of Google Scholar in corpus-driven EAP research. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 11(4), 319–331. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2012.08.001
- Bruce, I. (2005). Syllabus design for general EAP writing courses: A cognitive approach. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, *4*(3), 239–256. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2005.03.001
- Bruce, I. (2008). Cognitive genre structures in Methods sections of research articles: A corpus study. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 7(1), 38–54. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2007.12.001
- Bruce, I. (2010). Textual and discoursal resources used in the essay genre in sociology and English. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 9(3), 153–166. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2010.02.011
- Bunch, G. C. (2006). "Academic English" in the 7th grade: Broadening the lens, expanding access. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 5(4), 284–301. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2006.08.007
- Bunton, D. (2005). The structure of PhD conclusion chapters. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 4(3), 207–224. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2005.03.004
- Burgess, S., Gea-Valor, M. L., Moreno, A. I., & Rey-Rocha, J. (2014). Affordances and constraints on research publication: A comparative study of the language

- choices of Spanish historians and psychologists. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, *14*, 72–83. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2014.01.001
- Cademan, K. (2005). Towards a "pedagogy of connection" in critical research education: A REAL story. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 4(4), 353–367. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2005.07.001
- Cadman, K. (2002). English for Academic Possibilities: The research proposal as a contested site in postgraduate genre pedagogy. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 1(2), 85–104. http://doi.org/10.1016/S1475-1585(02)00015-2
- Camiciottoli, B. C. (2004). Interactive discourse structuring in L2 guest lectures: Some insights from a comparative corpus-based study. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, *3*(1), 39–54. http://doi.org/10.1016/S1475-1585(03)00044-4
- Canagarajah, S. (2002). Multilingual writers and the academic community: Towards a critical relationship. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*. http://doi.org/10.1016/S1475-1585(02)00007-3
- Cargill, M., & O'Connor, P. (2006). Developing Chinese scientists' skills for publishing in English: Evaluating collaborating-colleague workshops based on genre analysis. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 5(3), 207–221. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2006.07.002
- \*Carrió-Pastor, M. L. (2013). A contrastive study of the variation of sentence connectors in academic English. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 12(3), 192–202. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2013.04.002

- Carter-Thomas, S., & Rowley-Jolivet, E. (2008). If-conditionals in medical discourse:

  From theory to disciplinary practice. *Journal of English for Academic*Purposes, 7(3), 191–205. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2008.03.004
- \*Chang, P., & Schleppegrell, M. (2011). Taking an effective authorial stance in academic writing: Making the linguistic resources explicit for L2 writers in the social sciences. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, *10*(3), 140–151. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2011.05.005
- \*Charles, M. (2003). "This mystery...": A corpus-based study of the use of nouns to construct stance in theses from two contrasting disciplines. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 2(4), 313–326. http://doi.org/10.1016/S1475-1585(03)00048-1
- \*Charles, M. (2007). Reconciling top-down and bottom-up approaches to graduate writing: Using a corpus to teach rhetorical functions. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 6(4), 289–302. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2007.09.009
- \*Charles, M. (2011). Adverbials of result: Phraseology and functions in the Problem-Solution pattern. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 10(1), 47–60. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2011.01.002
- Cheng, R. (2013). A non-native student's experience on collaborating with native peers in academic literacy development: A sociopolitical perspective. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, *12*(1), 12–22. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2012.10.003

- Chun, C. W. (2009). Contesting neoliberal discourses in EAP: Critical praxis in an IEP classroom. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 8(2), 111–120. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2008.09.005
- Clark, M. K., & Ishida, S. (2005). Vocabulary knowledge differences between placed and promoted EAP students. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 4(3), 225–238. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2004.10.002
- \*Coffin, C. (2004). Arguing about how the world is or how the world should be: The role of argument in IELTS tests. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 3(3), 229–246. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2003.11.002
- Coffin, C., & Donohue, J. P. (2012). Academic Literacies and systemic functional linguistics: How do they relate? *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 11(1), 64–75. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2011.11.004
- Coffin, C., Hewings, A., & North, S. (2012). Arguing as an academic purpose: The role of asynchronous conferencing in supporting argumentative dialogue in school and university. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 11(1), 38–51. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2011.11.005
- Conner Loudermilk, B. (2007). Occluded academic genres: An analysis of the MBA

  Thought Essay. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 6(3), 190–205.

  http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2007.07.001
- Connor, U. (2004). Intercultural rhetoric research: Beyond texts. *Journal of English* for Academic Purposes, 3(4 SPEC.ISS.), 291–304. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2004.07.003

- \*Cooper, A., & Bikowski, D. (2007). Writing at the graduate level: What tasks do professors actually require? *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 6(3), 206–221. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2007.09.008
- Cortes, V. (2013). The purpose of this study is to: Connecting lexical bundles and moves in research article introductions. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, *12*(1), 33–43. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2012.11.002
- Csomay, E. (2006). Academic talk in American university classrooms: crossing the boundaries of oral-literate discourse? *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 5(2), 117–135. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2006.02.001
- Csomay, E. (2007). A corpus-based look at linguistic variation in classroom interaction: Teacher talk versus student talk in American University classes.

  \*\*Journal of English for Academic Purposes, 6(4), 336–355.\*\*

  http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2007.09.004
- Cutting, D. J. (2012). Vague language in conference abstracts. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 11(4), 283–293. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2012.05.004
- Davies, M. (2013). Google Scholar and COCA-Academic: Two very different approaches to examining academic English. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 12(3), 155–165. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2013.01.003
- \*Davis, M. (2013). The development of source use by international postgraduate students. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, *12*(2), 125–135. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2012.11.008

- \*De Waard, A., & Pander Maat, H. (2012). Verb form indicates discourse segment type in biological research papers: Experimental evidence. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 11(4), 357–366.

  http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2012.06.002
- Deroey, K. L. B. (2012). What they highlight is...: The discourse functions of basic wh-clefts in lectures. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 11(2), 112–124. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2011.10.002
- Deutch, Y. (2003). Needs analysis for academic legal English courses in Israel: A model of setting priorities. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 2(2), 125–146. http://doi.org/10.1016/S1475-1585(03)00013-4
- \*Donohue, J. P. (2012). Using systemic functional linguistics in academic writing development: An example from fi lm studies. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 11(1), 4–16. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2011.11.003
- Donohue, J. P., & Erling, E. J. (2012). Investigating the relationship between the use of English for academic purposes and academic attainment. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, *11*(3), 210–219. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2012.04.003
- Dooey, P. (2010). Students' perspectives of an EAP pathway program. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 9(3), 184–197. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2010.02.013
- \*Dovey, T. (2010). Facilitating writing from sources: A focus on both process and product. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 9(1), 45–60. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2009.11.005

- Dressen, D. (2003). Geologists' implicit persuasive strategies and the construction of evaluative evidence. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 2(4), 273–290. http://doi.org/10.1016/S1475-1585(03)00046-8
- Duszak, A., & Lewkowicz, J. (2008). Publishing academic texts in English: A Polish perspective, 7, 108–120. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2008.03.001
- \*Eckstein, G., Chariton, J., & Mccollum, R. M. (2011). Multi-draft composing: An iterative model for academic argument writing. *Journal of English for*\*Academic Purposes, 10(3), 162–172. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2011.05.004
- Evans, S., & Green, C. (2007). Why EAP is necessary: A survey of Hong Kong tertiary students. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 6(1), 3–17. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2006.11.005
- Farr, F. (2003). Engaged listenership in spoken academic discourse: The case of student-tutor meetings. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 2(1), 67–85. http://doi.org/10.1016/S1475-1585(02)00035-8
- Ferenz, O. (2005). EFL writers' social networks: Impact on advanced academic literacy development. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, *4*(4), 339–351. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2005.07.002
- Fernández Polo, F. J., & Cal Varela, M. (2009). English for research purposes at the University of Santiago de Compostela: a survey. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 8(3), 152–164. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2009.05.003
- Field, J. (2011). Into the mind of the academic listener. *Journal of English for*Academic Purposes, 10(2), 102–112. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2011.04.002

- Flowerdew, J. (2008). Scholarly writers who use English as an Additional Language:

  What can Goffman's "Stigma" tell us? *Journal of English for Academic*Purposes, 7(2), 77–86. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2008.03.002
- Flowerdew, L. (2005). Integrating traditional and critical approaches to syllabus design: The "what", the "how" and the "why?" *Journal of English for*\*\*Academic Purposes, 4(2), 135–147. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2004.09.001
- Fortanet, I. (2008). Evaluative language in peer review referee reports. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 7(1), 27–37. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2008.02.004
- Fox, J. D. (2009). Moderating top-down policy impact and supporting EAP curricular renewal: Exploring the potential of diagnostic assessment. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 8(1), 26–42. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2008.12.004
- Freddi, M. (2005). Arguing linguistics: Corpus investigation of one functional variety of academic discourse. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 4(1), 5–26. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2003.09.002
- Gardner, S. (2004). Knock-on effects of mode change on academic discourse. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, *3*(1), 23–38. http://doi.org/10.1016/S1475-1585(03)00052-3
- \*Gardner, S. (2012). Genres and registers of student report writing: An SFL perspective on texts and practices. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 11(1), 52–63. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2011.11.002

- Garner, M., & Borg, E. (2005). An ecological perspective on content-based instruction. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, *4*(2), 119–134. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2004.08.002
- Gentil, G., & Séror, J. (2014). Canada has two official languages-Or does it? Case studies of Canadian scholars' language choices and practices in disseminating knowledge. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, *13*(1), 17–30. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2013.10.005
- \*Giannoni, D. S. (2008). Medical writing at the periphery: The case of Italian journal editorials. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 7(2), 97–107. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2008.03.003
- Gillaerts, P., & Van de Velde, F. (2010). Interactional metadiscourse in research article abstracts. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 9(2), 128–139. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2010.02.004
- Gilquin, G., Granger, S., & Paquot, M. (2007). Learner corpora: The missing link in EAP pedagogy. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 6(4), 319–335. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2007.09.007
- Gil-salom, L., & Soler-monreal, C. (2014). Writers' positioning in literature reviews in English and Spanish computing doctoral theses. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 16, 23–39. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2014.08.002
- \*Gimenez, J. (2008). Beyond the academic essay: Discipline-specific writing in nursing and midwifery. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 7(3), 151–164. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2008.03.005

- Gnutzmann, C., & Rabe, F. (2014). "Theoretical subtleties" or "text modules"?

  German researchers' language demands and attitudes across disciplinary cultures. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, *13*(1), 31–40.

  http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2013.10.003
- Gosden, H. (2003). "Why not give us the full story?": Functions of referees' comments in peer reviews of scientific research papers. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 2(2), 87–101. http://doi.org/10.1016/S1475-1585(02)00037-1
- Graham, S. (2011). Self-efficacy and academic listening. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 10(2), 113–117. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2011.04.001
- Grant, L. E. (2011). The frequency and functions of just in British academic spoken English. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 10(3), 183–197. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2011.05.006
- Granville, S., & Dison, L. (2005). Thinking about thinking: Integrating self-reflection into an academic literacy course. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 4(2), 99–118. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2004.07.009
- \*Gray, B. (2010). On the use of demonstrative pronouns and determiners as cohesive devices: A focus on sentence-initial this/these in academic prose. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 9(3), 167–183. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2009.11.003
- Green, B. A., & Andrade, M. S. (2010). Guiding principles for language assessment reform: A model for collaboration. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 9(4), 322–334. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2010.06.003

- \*Green, S. (2013). Novice ESL writers: A longitudinal case-study of the situated academic writing processes of three undergraduates in a TESOL context.

  \*Journal of English for Academic Purposes, 12(3), 180–191.

  http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2013.04.001
- Grey, M. (2009). Ethnographers of difference in a critical EAP community-becoming.

  \*\*Journal of English for Academic Purposes\*, 8(2), 121–133.\*\*

  http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2008.09.006
- Groom, N. (2005). Pattern and meaning across genres and disciplines: An exploratory study. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, *4*(3), 257–277. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2005.03.002
- Hafner, C. A., & Candlin, C. N. (2007). Corpus tools as an affordance to learning in professional legal education. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 6(4), 303–318. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2007.09.005
- Hallek, G. B., & Connor, U. M. (2006). Rhetorical moves in TESOL conference proposals. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, *5*(1), 70–86. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2005.08.001
- Hammond, J. (2006). High challenge, high support: Integrating language and content instruction for diverse learners in an English literature classroom. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 5(4), 269–283. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2006.08.006
- Harrington, M., & Roche, T. (2014). Identifying academically at-risk students in an English-as-a-Lingua-Franca university setting. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, *15*, 37–47. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2014.05.003

- Harwood, N. (2005). What do we want EAP teaching materials for? *Journal of English* for Academic Purposes, 4(2), 149–161. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2004.07.008
- Hasrati, M., & Street, B. (2009). PhD topic arrangement in "D"iscourse communities of engineers and social sciences/humanities. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 8(1), 14–25. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2009.01.002
- Hawes, T., & Thomas, S. (2012). Theme choice in EAP and media language. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 11(3), 175–183. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2012.04.005
- Helmer, K. A. (2013). Critical English for academic purposes: Building on learner, teacher, and program strengths. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 12(4), 273–287. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2013.08.003
- \*Hewings, A., & Coffin, C. (2007). Writing in multi-party computer conferences and single authored assignments: Exploring the role of writer as thinker. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 6(2), 126–142. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2007.04.002
- \*Hewings, A., Lillis, T., & Vladimirou, D. (2010). Who's citing whose writings? A corpus based study of citations as interpersonal resource in English medium national and English medium international journals. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 9(2), 102–115. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2010.02.005
- \*Hirvela, A., & Du, Q. (2013). "Why am I paraphrasing?": Undergraduate ESL writers' engagement with source-based academic writing and reading. *Journal*

- of English for Academic Purposes, 12(2), 87–98. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2012.11.005
- \*Hobbs, V. (2014). Accounting for the great divide: Features of clarity in analytic philosophy journal articles. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 15, 27–36. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2014.05.001
- Holmes, J. (2004). Intertextuality in EAP: An African context. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 3(1), 73–88. http://doi.org/10.1016/S1475-1585(03)00030-4
- Hood, S. (2006). The persuasive power of prosodies: Radiating values in academic writing. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, *5*(1), 37–49. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2005.11.001
- Hood, S., & Forey, G. (2005). Introducing a conference paper: Getting interpersonal with your audience. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 4(4), 291–306. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2005.07.003
- \*Hu, G., & Wang, G. (2014). Disciplinary and ethnolinguistic influences on citation in research articles. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, *14*, 14–28. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2013.11.001
- \*Huang, J. C. (2010). Publishing and learning writing for publication in English:

  Perspectives of NNES PhD students in science. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 9(1), 33–44. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2009.10.001
- Huang, S. C., Cheng, Y. S., & Chern, C. L. (2006). Pre-reading materials from subject matter texts-Learner choices and the underlying learner characteristics. *Journal*

- of English for Academic Purposes, 5(3), 193–206. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2006.06.001
- Hung, H., Chen, P.-C., & Tsai, J.-J. (2012). Rhetorical structure and linguistic features of case presentations in case reports in Taiwanese and international medical journals. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 11(3), 220–228. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2012.04.004
- Hyland, K. (2010). Constructing proximity: Relating to readers in popular and professional science. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 9(2), 116–127. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2010.02.003
- Hyland, K., & Hamp-Lyons, L. (2002). EAP: Issues and directions. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*. http://doi.org/10.1016/S1475-1585(02)00002-4
- Hyland, K., & Tse, P. (2012). "She has received many honours": Identity construction in article bio statements. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 11(2), 155–165. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2012.01.001
- James, M. A. (2014). Learning transfer in English-for-academic-purposes contexts: A systematic review of research. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, *14*, 1–13. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2013.10.007
- Jamieson, J., Wang, L., & Church, J. (2013). In-house or commercial speaking tests:

  Evaluating strengths for EAP placement. *Journal of English for Academic*Purposes, 12(4), 288–298. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2013.09.003
- \*Jaroongkhongdach, W., Watson, R., Keyuravong, S., & Hall, D. (2012). Differences in quality between Thai and international research articles in ELT. *Journal of*

- English for Academic Purposes, 11(3), 194–209. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2012.04.006
- Jarvis, H. (2004). Investigating the classroom applications of computers on EFL courses at Higher Education Institutions in UK. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 3(2), 111–137. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2003.08.002
- \*Johns, A. M., & Swales, J. M. (2002). Literacy and disciplinary practices: Opening and closing perspectives. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*. http://doi.org/10.1016/S1475-1585(02)00003-6
- Jordan, R. R. (2002). The growth of EAP in Britain. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*. http://doi.org/10.1016/S1475-1585(02)00004-8
- Junqueira, L. (2013). A Genre-based investigation of applied linguistics book reviews in English and Brazilian Portuguese. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 12(3), 203–213. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2013.05.001
- Kiely, R. (2004). Learning to critique in EAP. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 3(3), 211–227. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2003.11.004
- Kirschner, M., & Wexler, C. (2002). Caravaggio: A design for an interdisciplinary content-based EAP/ESP unit. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, *1*(2), 163–183. http://doi.org/10.1016/S1475-1585(02)00014-0
- Koutsantoni, D. (2004). Attitude, certainty and allusions to common knowledge in scientific research articles. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, *3*(2), 163–182. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2003.08.001

- \*Koutsantoni, D. (2006). Rhetorical strategies in engineering research articles and research theses: Advanced academic literacy and relations of power. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 5(1), 19–36. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2005.11.002
- Krase, E. (2007). "Maybe the communication between us was not enough": Inside a dysfunctional advisor/L2 advisee relationship. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 6(1), 55–70. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2006.12.001
- Krishnamurthy, R., & Kosem, I. (2007). Issues in creating a corpus for EAP pedagogy and research. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 6(4), 356–373. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2007.09.003
- Kumar, V., & Stracke, E. (2011). Examiners' reports on theses: Feedback or assessment? *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 10(4), 211–222. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2011.06.001
- Kuzborska, I. (2011). Teachers' decision-making processes when designing EAP reading materials in a Lithuanian university setting. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 10(4), 223–237. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2011.07.003
- \*Kwan, B. S. C. (2009). Reading in preparation for writing a PhD thesis: Case studies of experiences. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 8(3), 180–191. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2009.02.001
- Kwan, B. S. C., & Chan, H. (2014). An investigation of source use in the results and the closing sections of empirical articles in Information Systems: In search of a functional-semantic citation typology for pedagogical purposes. *Journal of*

- English for Academic Purposes, 14, 29–47. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2013.11.004
- Le Ha, P. (2009). Strategic, passionate, but academic: Am I allowed in my writing?

  \*\*Journal of English for Academic Purposes, 8(2), 134–146.\*\*

  http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2008.09.003
- \*Lee, S. H. (Susan). (2010). Command strategies for balancing respect and authority in undergraduate expository essays. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 9(1), 61–75. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2009.11.001
- \*Lei, L. (2012). Linking adverbials in academic writing on applied linguistics by Chinese doctoral students. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 11(3), 267–275. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2012.05.003
- Leki, I. (2006). Negotiating socioacademic relations: English learners' reception by and reaction to college faculty. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 5(2), 136–152. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2006.03.003
- Lessard-Clouston, M. (2010). Theology lectures as lexical environments: A case study of technical vocabulary use. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 9(4), 308–321. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2010.09.001
- Li, T., & Wharton, S. (2012). Metadiscourse repertoire of L1 Mandarin undergraduates writing in English: A cross-contextual, cross-disciplinary study. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 11(4), 345–356. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2012.07.004

- Li, Y. (2014). Seeking entry to the North American market: Chinese management academics publishing internationally. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, *13*(1), 41–52. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2013.10.006
- \*Li, Y. (2013). Three ESL students writing a policy paper assignment: An activity-analytic perspective. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 12(2), 73–86. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2012.11.006
- Li, Y., & Flowerdew, J. (2009). International engagement versus local commitment:

  Hong Kong academics in the humanities and social sciences writing for publication. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 8(4), 279–293. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2009.05.002
- Liang, X., & Mohan, B. A. (2003). Dilemmas of cooperative learning and academic proficiency in two languages. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 2(1), 35–51. http://doi.org/10.1016/S1475-1585(02)00032-2
- Lim, J. M. H. (2010). Commenting on research results in applied linguistics and education: A comparative genre-based investigation. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 9(4), 280–294. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2010.10.001
- Lim, J. M. H. (2012). How do writers establish research niches? A genre-based investigation into management researchers' rhetorical steps and linguistic mechanisms. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 11(3), 229–245. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2012.05.002
- Lin, L. H. F., & Morrison, B. (2010). The impact of the medium of instruction in Hong Kong secondary schools on tertiary students' vocabulary. *Journal of English*

- for Academic Purposes, 9(4), 255–266. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2010.09.002
- Liu, J. Y., Chang, Y. J., Yang, F. Y., & Sun, Y. C. (2011). Is what I need what I want? Reconceptualising college students' needs in English courses for general and specific/academic purposes. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 10(4), 271–280. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2011.09.002
- Liu, J., & Sadler, R. W. (2003). The effect and affect of peer review in electronic versus traditional modes on L2 writing. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes* (Vol. 2). http://doi.org/10.1016/S1475-1585(03)00025-0
- Loi, C. K. (2010). Research article introductions in Chinese and English: A comparative genre-based study. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 9(4), 267–279. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2010.09.004
- \*Luzón, M. J. (2009). The use of we in a learner corpus of reports written by EFL Engineering students. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 8(3), 192–206. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2009.04.001
- Lwein, B. A. (2005). Hedging: An exploratory study of authors' and readers' identification of "toning down" in scientific texts. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 4(2), 163–178. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2004.08.001
- Lynch, T. (2011). Academic listening in the 21st century: Reviewing a decade of research. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 10(2), 79–88. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2011.03.001

- \*Mansourizadeh, K., & Ahmad, U. K. (2011). Citation practices among non-native expert and novice scientific writers. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 10(3), 152–161. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2011.03.004
- Martín, P., Rey-rocha, J., Burgess, S., & Moreno, A. I. (2014). Publishing research in English-language journals: Attitudes, strategies and difficulties of multilingual scholars of medicine. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, *16*, 57–67. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2014.08.001
- Martínez, I. A. (2003). Aspects of theme in the method and discussion sections of biology journal articles in English. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 2(2), 103–123. http://doi.org/10.1016/S1475-1585(03)00003-1
- Martínez, I. A. (2008). Building consensus in science: Resources for intertextual dialog in biology research articles. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 7(4), 268–276. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2008.10.011
- Mazdayasna, G., & Tahririan, M. H. (2008). Developing a profile of the ESP needs of Iranian students: The case of students of nursing and midwifery. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 7(4), 277–289. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2008.10.008
- McCulloch, S. (2013). Investigating the reading-to-write processes and source use of L2 postgraduate students in real-life academic tasks: An exploratory study. 

  \*\*Journal of English for Academic Purposes, 12(2), 136–147.\*\*

  http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2012.11.009

- McGrath, L. (2014). Parallel language use in academic and outreach publication: A case study of policy and practice. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 13(1), 5–16. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2013.10.008
- Mežek, Š. (2013). Multilingual reading proficiency in an emerging parallel-language environment. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, *12*(3), 166–179. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2013.02.001
- Miller, D. (2011). ESL reading textbooks vs. university textbooks: Are we giving our students the input they may need? *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 10(1), 32–46. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2010.12.002
- Miller, L. (2002). Towards a model for lecturing in a second language, *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 1, 145–162.
- Mohan, B., & Slater, T. (2006). Examining the theory/practice relation in a high school science register: A functional linguistic perspective. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 5(4), 302–316. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2006.08.004
- Molino, A. (2010). Personal and impersonal authorial references: A contrastive study of English and Italian Linguistics research articles. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 9(2), 86–101. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2010.02.007
- \*Moore, T., & Morton, J. (2005). Dimensions of difference: A comparison of university writing and IELTS writing. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 4(1), 43–66. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2004.02.001

- Morell, T. (2007). What enhances EFL students' participation in lecture discourse?

  Student, lecturer and discourse perspectives. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 6(3), 222–237. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2007.07.002
- Moreno, A. I. (2004). Retrospective labelling in premise-conclusion metatext: An English-Spanish contrastive study of research articles on business and economics. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, *3*(4 SPEC.ISS.), 321–339. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2004.07.005
- Moreno, A. I., & Suárez, L. (2008). A study of critical attitude across English and Spanish academic book reviews. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 7(1), 15–26. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2008.02.009
- Morgan, B. (2009). Fostering transformative practitioners for critical EAP:

  Possibilities and challenges. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 8(2),
  86–99. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2008.09.001
- Mur Dueñas, P. (2007). "I/we focus on...": A cross-cultural analysis of self-mentions in business management research articles. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 6(2), 143–162. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2007.05.002
- Muresan, L. M., & Pérez-Llantada, C. (2014). English for research publication and dissemination in bi-/multiliterate environments: The case of Romanian academics. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, *13*(1), 53–64. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2013.10.009
- Myles, J., & Cheng, L. (2003). The social and cultural life of non-native English speaking international graduate students at a Canadian university. *Journal of*

- English for Academic Purposes, 2(3), 247–263. http://doi.org/10.1016/S1475-1585(03)00028-6
- \*Myskow, G., & Gordon, K. (2012). Getting interpersonal on a university entrance exam impromptu writing task. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 11(2), 90–98. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2011.11.009
- \*Nathan, P. (2013). Academic writing in the business school: The genre of the business case report. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, *12*(1), 57–68. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2012.11.003
- Nergis, A. (2013). Exploring the factors that affect reading comprehension of EAP learners. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 12(1), 1–9. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2012.09.001
- Nesi, H. (2012). Laughter in university lectures. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 11(2), 79–89. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2011.12.003
- \*Neumann, H., & Mcdonough, K. (2014). Exploring the relationships among student preferences, prewriting tasks, and text quality in an EAP context. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 15, 14–26. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2014.05.002
- Paltridge, B., Starfield, S., Ravelli, L. J., & Tuckwell, K. (2012). Change and stability: Examining the macrostructures of doctoral theses in the visual and performing arts. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 11(4), 332–344. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2012.08.003

- \*Parkinson, J., & Musgrave, J. (2014). Development of noun phrase complexity in the writing of English for Academic Purposes students. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 14, 48–59. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2013.12.001
- \*Paxton, M. (2007). Tensions between textbook pedagogy and the literacy practices of the disciplinary community: A study of writing in first year econothmics.

  \*Journal of English for Academic Purposes, 6, 109-125.
- \*Pérez-Llantada, C. (2014). Formulaic language in L1 and L2 expert academic writing: Convergent and divergent usage. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 14, 84–94. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2014.01.002
- \*Perpignan, H., Rubin, B., & Katznelson, H. (2007). "By-products": The added value of academic writing instruction for higher education. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 6(2), 163–181. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2007.05.003
- \*Petrić, B. (2007). Rhetorical functions of citations in high- and low-rated master's theses. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 6(3), 238–253. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2007.09.002
- \*Petrić, B., & Harwood, N. (2013). Task requirements, task representation, and self-reported citation functions: An exploratory study of a successful L2 student's writing. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, *12*(2), 110–124. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2013.01.002
- Plakans, L. (2009). The role of reading strategies in integrated L2 writing tasks.

  \*\*Journal of English for Academic Purposes, 8(4), 252–266.\*\*

  http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2009.05.001

- Read, J. (2002). The use of interactive input in EAP listening assessment. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 1(2), 105–119. http://doi.org/10.1016/S1475-1585(02)00018-8
- Read, J. (2008). Identifying academic language needs through diagnostic assessment.

  \*\*Journal of English for Academic Purposes, 7(3), 180–190.\*\*

  http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2008.02.001
- \*Riazantseva, A. (2012). "I ain't changing anything": A case-study of successful generation 1.5 immigrant college students' writing. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 11(3), 184–193. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2012.04.007
- Richardson Bruna, K., Vann, R., & Perales Escudero, M. (2007). What's language got to do with it?: A case study of academic language instruction in a high school "English Learner Science" class. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 6(1), 36–54. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2006.11.006
- Rose, D., Rose, M., Farrington, S., & Page, S. (2008). Scaffolding academic literacy with indigenous health sciences students: An evaluative study. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 7(3), 165–179. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2008.05.004
- Salager-Meyer, F. (2008). Scientific publishing in developing countries: Challenges for the future. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 7(2), 121–132. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2008.03.009
- \*Samraj, B. (2004). Discourse features of the student-produced academic research paper: Variations across disciplinary courses. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, *3*(1), 5–22. http://doi.org/10.1016/S1475-1585(03)00053-5

- Samraj, B. (2008). A discourse analysis of master's theses across disciplines with a focus on introductions. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 7(1), 55–67. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2008.02.005
- Samraj, B. (2013). Form and function of citations in discussion sections of master's theses and research articles. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, *12*(4), 299–310. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2013.09.001
- \*San Miguel, C., & Nelson, C. D. (2007). Key writing challenges of practice-based doctorates. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 6(1), 71–86. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2006.11.007
- \*Sawaki, T. (2014). On the function of stance-neutral formulations: Apparent neutrality as a powerful stance constructing resource. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 16, 81–92. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2014.10.001
- Schall-Leckrone, L., & McQuillan, P. J. (2012). Preparing history teachers to work with English learners through a focus on the academic language of historical analysis. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 11(3), 246–266. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2012.05.001
- Schleppegrell, M., & de Oliveira, L. C. (2006). An integrated language and content approach for history teachers. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, *5*(4), 254–268. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2006.08.003
- Schluer, J. (2014). Writing for publication in linguistics: Exploring niches of multilingual publishing among German linguists. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 16, 1–13. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2014.06.001

- Shaw, P. (2003). Evaluation and promotion across languages. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 2(4), 343–357. http://doi.org/10.1016/S1475-1585(03)00050-X
- Shaw, P., Kuteeva, M., & Okamura, A. (2014). Submission letters for academic publication: Disciplinary differences and promotional language. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, *14*, 106–117. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2014.02.002
- Sheldon, E. (2011). Rhetorical differences in RA introductions written by English L1 and L2 and Castilian Spanish L1 writers. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 10(4), 238–251. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2011.08.004
- Siew Mei, W. (2007). The use of engagement resources in high- and low-rated undergraduate geography essays. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 6(3), 254–271. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2007.09.006
- Silver, M. (2003). The stance of stance: A critical look at ways stance is expressed and modeled in academic discourse. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 2(4), 359–374. http://doi.org/10.1016/S1475-1585(03)00051-1
- Skyrme, G. (2010). Is this a stupid question? International undergraduate students seeking help from teachers during office hours. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 9(3), 211–221. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2010.02.012
- Sloan, D., & Porter, E. (2010). Changing international student and business staff perceptions of in-sessional EAP: using the CEM model. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 9(3), 198–210. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2010.03.001

- So, B. P. C. (2005). From analysis to pedagogic applications: Using newspaper genres to write school genres. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 4(1), 67–82. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2004.02.004
- \*Staples, S., Egbert, J., Biber, D., & McClair, A. (2013). Formulaic sequences and EAP writing development: Lexical bundles in the TOEFL iBT writing section.

  \*Journal of English for Academic Purposes, 12(3), 214–225.

  http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2013.05.002
- Stapleton, P. (2003). Assessing the quality and bias of web-based sources:

  Implications for academic writing. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*,

  2(3), 229–245. http://doi.org/10.1016/S1475-1585(03)00026-2
- \*Stapleton, P. (2010). Writing in an electronic age: A case study of L2 composing processes. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 9(4), 295–307. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2010.10.002
- \*Stapleton, P. (2012). Gauging the effectiveness of anti-plagiarism software: An empirical study of second language graduate writers. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 11(2), 125–133. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2011.10.003
- Starfield, S., & Ravelli, L. J. (2006). "The writing of this thesis was a process that I could not explore with the positivistic detachment of the classical sociologist."

  \*\*Journal of English for Academic Purposes, 5(3), 222–243.\*\*

  http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2006.07.004
- Stoller, F. L., Horn, B., Grabe, W., & Robinson, M. S. (2006). Evaluative review in materials development. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, *5*(3), 174–192. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2006.07.003

- Storch, N., & Tapper, J. (2009). The impact of an EAP course on postgraduate writing.

  \*\*Journal of English for Academic Purposes, 8(3), 207–223.\*\*

  http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2009.03.001
- Stotesbury, H. (2003). Evaluation in research article abstracts in the narrative and hard sciences. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 2(4), 327–341. http://doi.org/10.1016/S1475-1585(03)00049-3
- \*Sun, Y. C. (2013). Do journal authors plagiarize? Using plagiarism detection software to uncover matching text across disciplines. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 12(4), 264–272. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2013.07.002
- \*Sutherland-Smith, W. (2005). Pandora's box: Academic perceptions of student plagiarism in writing. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 4(1), 83–95. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2004.07.007
- Swales, J. M. (2009). When there is no perfect text: Approaches to the EAP practitioner's dilemma. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 8(1), 5–13. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2008.11.003
- Tajino, A., James, R., & Kijima, K. (2005). Beyond needs analysis: Soft systems methodology for meaningful collaboration in EAP course design. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 4(1), 27–42.
  http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2004.01.001
- \*Tambul El Malik, A., & Nesi, H. (2008). Publishing research in a second language:

  The case of Sudanese contributors to international medical journals. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 7(2), 87–96.

http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2008.02.007

- Tan, M., & Saw, O. (2011). Teaching mathematics and science in English in Malaysian classrooms: The impact of teacher beliefs on classroom practices and student learning. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 10(1), 5–18. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2010.11.001
- Tardy, C. (2004). The role of English in scientific communication: Lingua franca or Tyrannosaurus rex? *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, *3*(3), 247–269. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2003.10.001
- Tardy, C. M. (2005). "It's like a story": Rhetorical knowledge development in advanced academic literacy. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 4(4), 325–339. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2005.07.005
- Tatzl, D. (2011). English-medium masters' programmes at an Austrian university of applied sciences: Attitudes, experiences and challenges. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 10(4), 252–270. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2011.08.003
- Taylor, L., & Geranpayeh, A. (2011). Assessing listening for academic purposes:

  Defining and operationalising the test construct. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 10(2), 89–101. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2011.03.002
- Terraschke, A., & Wahid, R. (2011). The impact of EAP study on the academic experiences of international postgraduate students in Australia. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 10(3), 173–182. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2011.05.003
- Thatcher, B. (2004). Rhetorics and communication media across cultures. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, *3*(4 SPEC.ISS.), 305–320. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2004.07.004

- Thompson, C., Morton, J., & Storch, N. (2013). Where from, who, why and how? A study of the use of sources by first year L2 university students. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, *12*(2), 99–109. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2012.11.004
- Thompson, P. (2005). Points of focus and position: Intertextual reference in PhD theses. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 4(4), 307–323. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2005.07.006
- Thompson, S. E. (2003). Text-structuring metadiscourse, intonation and the signalling of organisation in academic lectures. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 2(1), 5–20. http://doi.org/10.1016/S1475-1585(02)00036-X
- Tin, T. B. (2003). Does talking with peers help learning? The role of expertise and talk in convergent group discussion tasks. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 2(1), 53–66. http://doi.org/10.1016/S1475-1585(02)00033-4
- Todd, R. W. (2003). EAP or TEAP? *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 2(2), 147–156. http://doi.org/10.1016/S1475-1585(03)00014-6
- Tucker, P. (2003). Evaluation in the art-historical research article. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 2(4), 291–312. http://doi.org/10.1016/S1475-1585(03)00047-X
- Turner, J. (2004). Language as academic purpose. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 3(2), 95–109. http://doi.org/10.1016/S1475-1585(03)00054-7

- Turner, J. (2012). Academic literacies: Providing a space for the socio-political dynamics of EAP. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, *11*(1), 17–25. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2011.11.007
- **Uzuner, S.** (2008). Multilingual scholars' participation in core/global academic communities: A literature review. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 7(4), 250–263. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2008.10.007
- Valipouri, L., & Nassaji, H. (2013). A corpus-based study of academic vocabulary in chemistry research articles. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 12(4), 248–263. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2013.07.001
- Van Bonn, S., & Swales, J. M. (2007). English and French journal abstracts in the language sciences: Three exploratory studies. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 6(2), 93–108. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2007.04.001
- \*Van de Poel, K., & Gasiorek, J. (2012). Effects of an efficacy-focused approach to academic writing on students' perceptions of themselves as writers. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 11(4), 294–303. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2012.07.003
- Vincent, B. (2013). Investigating academic phraseology through combinations of very frequent words: A methodological exploration. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 12(1), 44–56. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2012.11.007
- Walker, E. (2012). An exploration of planning for English-as-foreign-language (EFL) academic language development. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, *11*(4), 304–318. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2012.06.001

- \*Warchał, K. (2010). Moulding interpersonal relations through conditional clauses:

  Consensus-building strategies in written academic discourse. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 9(2), 140–150.

  http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2010.02.002
- Ward, J. (2007). Collocation and technicality in EAP engineering. *Journal of English* for Academic Purposes, 6(1), 18–35. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2006.10.001
- Ward, J. (2009). EAP reading and lexis for Thai engineering undergraduates. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 8(4), 294–301.
  http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2009.10.002
- Warschauer, M. (2002). Networking into academic discourse. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*. http://doi.org/10.1016/S1475-1585(02)00005-X
- Willey, I., & Tanimoto, K. (2013). "Convenience editors" as legitimate participants in the practice of scientific editing: An interview study. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 12(1), 23–32. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2012.10.007
- Windsor, A., & Park, S. (2014). L2 reading to write tasks in online higher education contexts. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, *14*, 95–105. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2014.01.003
- \*Wingate, U. (2012). "Argument!" helping students understand what essay writing is about. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 11(2), 145–154. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2011.11.001

- Wingate, U. (2012). Using Academic Literacies and genre-based models for academic writing instruction: A "literacy" journey. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 11(1), 26–37. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2011.11.006
- WonHo Yoo, I. (2009). The English definite article: What ESL/EFL grammars say and what corpus findings show. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 8(4), 267–278. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2009.07.004
- Wood, D. C., & Appel, R. (2014). Multiword constructions in first year business and engineering university textbooks and EAP textbooks. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 15, 1–13. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2014.03.002
- \*Woodward-Kron, R. (2002). Critical analysis versus description? Examining the relationship in successful student writing. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 1(2), 121–143. http://doi.org/10.1016/S1475-1585(02)00013-9
- \*Woodward-Kron, R. (2004). "Discourse communities" and "writing apprenticeship":

  An investigation of these concepts in undergraduate Education students'

  writing. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, *3*(2), 139–161.

  http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2003.09.001
- Woodward-Kron, R. (2008). More than just jargon the nature and role of specialist language in learning disciplinary knowledge. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 7(4), 234–249. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2008.10.004
- \*Woodward-Kron, R. (2009). "This means that...": a linguistic perspective of writing and learning in a discipline. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 8(3), 165–179. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2009.07.002

- Yakhontova, T. (2006). Cultural and disciplinary variation in academic discourse: The issue of influencing factors. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 5(2), 153–167. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2006.03.002
- \*Yang, L., & Shi, L. (2003). Exploring six MBA students' summary writing by introspection. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 2(3), 165–192. http://doi.org/10.1016/S1475-1585(03)00016-X
- Yayli, D. (2011). From genre awareness to cross-genre awareness: A study in an EFL context. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 10(3), 121–129. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2011.02.001
- \*Yli-Jokipii, H., & Jorgensen, P. E. F. (2004). Academic journalese for the Internet: A study of native English-speaking editors' changes to texts written by Danish and Finnish professionals. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, *3*(4 SPEC.ISS.), 341–359. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2004.07.006
- Yoon, C. (2011). Concordancing in L2 writing class: An overview of research and issues. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, *10*(3), 130–139. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2011.03.003
- Zareva, A. (2009). Informational packaging, level of formality, and the use of circumstance adverbials in L1 and L2 student academic presentations. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 8(1), 55–68.

  http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2008.12.002
- Zwiers, J. (2006). Integrating academic language, thinking, and content: Learning scaffolds for non-native speakers in the middle grades. *Journal of English for Academic Purposes*, 5(4), 317–332. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeap.2006.08.005

## **APPENDIX B: Emerged Coding List of Topics**

- 1. Academic English
  - 1. A. Academic Literacy
    - 1. A. 1. Self-Reflection
  - 1. B. Academic legal English
  - 1. C. Stance in Academic language
  - 1. D. Academic instruction
  - 1. E. Academic interaction
  - 1. F. Academic phraseology
  - 1. G. Academic collocation
  - 1. H. Language choice

#### 2. EAP

- 2. A. Teaching EAP
- 2. B. EAP Methodology
- 2. C. Critical EAP
  - 2. C. 1. Critical learning
  - 2. C. 2. Ethnography in Critical EAP classroom
- 2. D. Collaboration in EAP
- 2. E. Materials in EAP
- 2. F. Vocabulary
  - 2. F. 1. Academic vocabulary
- 2. G. Collocation
- 2. H. Technicality
- 2. I. EAP Pedagogy
- 2. J. EAP Curricula
- 2. K. EAP texts
- 2. L. Gender issues in EAP classroom
- 2. M. EAP development
- 2. N. Teacher beliefs in EAP
- 2. O. Theme in EAP

#### 2. P. Transfer in EAP

- 3. ICT
- 4. Writing
  - 4. A. IELTS Writing
  - 4. B. University writing
  - 4. C. Plagiarism in writing
  - 4. D. Textbooks
  - 4. E. Literacy
  - 4. F. Writings in computer conferences
  - 4. G. Citation
  - 4. H. Writing in graduate courses
  - 4. I. ESL Writing
  - 4. J. Thesis writing
  - 4. K. Concordancing
  - 4. L. Academic writing
    - 4. L. 1. Quality
  - 4. M. Writing in EAP
    - 4. M. 1. Syllabus writing
    - 4. M. 2. Postgraduate EAP writing
  - 4. N. TOEFL IBT writing
  - 4. O. Formulaic language
  - 4. P. Student writing
  - 4. Q. Writing in English for Specific Occupational Purposes (ESAP)
  - 4. R. Research / Journal article writing
  - 4. S. Writing and technology
  - 4. T. Impromptu writing
  - 4. U. Source- based writing
  - 5. Genre
    - 5. A. Genre pedagogy
    - 5. B. Occluded academic genres
    - 5. C. Genre of syllabus

- 5. D. Genre analysis
- 5. E. Genre awareness
- 6. Lecturing
  - 6. A. Lecture discourse
  - 6. B. Laughter in discourse
  - 6. C. Functions of -wf clefts
- 7. CBI
- 8. Cooperative instruction
  - 8. A. Cooperative learning
- 9. Speaking
  - 9. A. University speaking
  - 9. B. Seminar talk
  - 9. C. Academic speaking
    - 9. C. 1. Academic conferences
- 10. Listening
  - 10. A. Academic listening
  - 10. B. Listening in EAP
- 11. Analysis of Journal articles/ scientific articles/ research articles
  - 11. A. Discussion parts
  - 11. B. Article Abstracts
  - 11. C. Resources used
  - 11. D. Labelling
  - 11. E. Conclusion
  - 11. F. Self-mentions
  - 11. G. Methods section
  - 11. H. Intertextual dialogue
  - 11. I. Introduction
  - 11. J. Biographical statement
  - 11. K. Assessing listening
- 12. Peer review
- 13. Web-based instruction
  - 13. A. Online tools

- 14. International Students (EAP learners)
  - 14. A. Social and Cultural life
  - 14. B. Socio-academic relations
  - 14. C. Key problems
  - 14. D. Needs
  - 14. E. Interactions with native students
  - 14. F. Academically at-risk students

#### 15. Evaluation

- 15. A. Theme of Evaluation
- 15. B. Expression of Evaluation

#### 16. Discourse

- 16. A. Discourse structuring
- 16. B. PhD topic arrangement in discourse communities
- 16. C. Medical Discourse
- 16. D. Academic Discourse
- 16. E. EAP Discourse
- 17. Peer seminar
- 18. Scientific English
  - 18. A. Hedging in Scientific texts
- 19. Rhetorics
  - 19. A. Contrastive rhetorics
  - 19. B. Intercultural rhetorics
  - 19. C. Cross-cultural rhetorics
  - 19. D. Rhetorical knowledge
  - 19. E. Rhetorical structure
  - 19. F. Rhetorical strategies

#### 20. Linguistics

- 20. A. Linguistic variation
- 20. B. Systemic functional linguistics
- 20. C. Applied linguistics
- 21. EOP
- 22. Grammar

- 22. A. If-conditionals
- 22. B. The English definite article "the"
- 22. C. ESL/EFL Grammar views
- 22. D. Demonstrative pronouns
- 22. E. Adverbials
- 22. F. Verb form
- 22. G. Lexical bundles
- 22. H. Sentence connectors
- 22. I. Noun phrase complexity
- 22. J. Multiword constructions
- 22. K. Pattern grammar
- 23. Meaning across genres and disciplines
  - 23. A. Interactive meaning
- 24. Theses
  - 24. A. Conclusion chapters
    - B. Qualitative dissertations
    - C. Assessment in theses
    - D. Discussion section of theses
    - E. Self and structure in theses
    - F. Literature reviews
- 25. Conducting Research
  - 25. A. Research education
    - 25. A. 1. Critical research education
    - 25. A. 2. Language demands
  - 25. B. Research results
  - 26. TESOL
    - 26. A. TESOL Conference proposals
    - 26. B. TESOL Students
  - 27. Academic Publication
  - 28. Materials development
  - 29. Reading
    - 29. A. Pre-reading

- 29. A. 1. Materials
- 29. B. Reading to write
  - 29. B. 1. Online
- 29. C. Reading comprehension
- 29. D. EAP reading
  - 29. D. 1. Materials
- 30. Relationship
  - 30. A. Between thesis advisor and advisee
- 31. Critical attitude
- 32. English as an Additional Language
- 33. Assessment
  - 33. A. Diagnostic assessment
  - 33. B. Assessment in EAP
- 34. ESP
  - 35. A. ESP needs of Iran
- 35. Specialist language

#### **APPENDIX C: Research Methods Coding List**

- 1. Activity theory
- 2. Argument analysis
- 3. Focal participants analysis
- 4. Appraisal theory
- 5. Bundle analysis
- 6. Case study
- 7. Content analysis
- 8. Corpus analysis
- 9. Data tabulation analysis
- 10. Descriptive method
- 11. Diagnostic language assessment
- 12. Discourse analysis
- 13. Exploration of perceptions
- 14. Functionalist analysis
- 15. Genre analysis
- 16. Grounded theory approach
- 17. Hypothesised developmental progression index
- 18. Integrated research methodology
- 19. Investigation though listening
- 20. Iterative model
- 21. Linguistic and intertextual analysis
- 22. Longitudinal analysis
- 23. Mixed method study
- 24. Qualitative analysis

- 25. Qualitative and quantitative analysis
- 26. Qualitative and textual analysis
- 27. Rhetorical investigation
- 28. Text analysis
- 29. Theoretical framework
- 30. Thinking aloud protocol

### **APPENDIX D: Main Issues Covered Coding List**

- 1. Understanding the writing task
  - A. Audience/ Reader
  - B. Learning outcomes
  - C. Types of writing
- 2. Overcoming the blank page
  - A. Approach of community towards multilingual writers
  - B. Advisor-advisee relationship
- 3. Planning your work
  - A. Multi-draft composing
  - B. Pre-writing discussions
- 4. Carrying out research in writing
- 5. Reading and note-taking
  - A. Reading to write
- 6. Features of language in academic writing
  - A. Stance
  - B. Linking adverbials
  - C. Conditional clauses
  - D. The pronoun 'it'
  - E. First person pronouns
  - F. Concordancing
  - G. Rhetorical functions
  - H. Lexico-grammatical patterns
  - I. Shell nouns
  - J. Prosodies
  - K. Lexical bundles
  - L. Coherence in writing
  - M. Formulaicity in academic writing
  - N. Noun phrases
  - O. Demonstrative pronouns

- P. Discourse segment types
- 7. Descriptive writing
- 8. Critical writing
  - A. Argumentative writing
- 9. Personal and reflective writing
  - A. Creativity
- 10. Working with other people's ideas and voices
  - A. Plagiarism
  - B. Citation
  - C. Paraphrasing
- 11. Finding your own voice in writing
  - A. Student voice
  - B. Identity in writing
- 12. Genre and discipline specific writing
  - A. Thesis writing
  - B. Academic journalese
  - C. Literature review
  - D. Medical writing
  - E. IELTS writing
  - F. Research report writing
  - G. Business writing
  - H. TOEFL IBT writing
  - I. Writing EAP syllabus design
  - J. Film analysis writing
- 13. Presenting your work
  - A. Using pen and paper
  - B. Computer-based writing
- 14. Feedback
- 15. Editing work

# **APPENDIX E: Journal Article Types**

1. Year		2. Name of the Article	3. Article Type	
1	2002	Multilingual writers and the acade	Perspective	
2	2002	EAP issues and directions	Literature review	
3	2002	Literacy and disciplinary practices: o	Meta-analysis article	
4	2002	Academic literacy and the non-nati	Original research article	
5	2002	The growth of EAP in Britain	Original research article	
6	2002	Networking into academic discours	Original research article	
7	2002	English for Academic possibilities: t	Original research article	
8	2002	Caravaggio: A design for an interdis	Original research article	
9	2002	The use of interactive input in EAP 1	Original research article	
10	2002	Critical analysis versus description?	Original research article	
11	2002	Towards a model for lecturing in a s	Original research article	
12	2003	EAP or TEAP?	Literature review	
13	2003	Why not give us the full story?': fun	Meta-analysis article	
14	2003	Needs analysis for academic legal E	Original research article	
15	2003	Dilemmas of cooperative learning a	Original research article	
16 2003		Text structuring metadiscouse, into	Original research article	
17 2003		Aspects of theme in the method an	Original research article	
18 2003		The effect and affect of peer revie	Original research article	
19 2003		Assessing the quality of biased web	Original research article	
20	2003	Engaged listenership in spoken aca	Original research article	
21	2003	The social and cultural life of non-n	Original research article	
22	2003	Exploring six MBA students' summa	Original research article	
23 2003		Does talking with peers help learni	Original research article	
24 2003		So what happens when the tutor w	Original research article	
25 2004		Intertextuality in EAP: an African co	Literature review	
26	2004	Language as academic purpose	Literature review	
27	2004	Discourse features of the student-p	Meta-analysis article	
28	2004	Learning to critique EAP	Original research article	
29	2004	Arguing about how the world is or h	Original research article	
30	2004	Discourse communities' and 'writin	Original research article	
31	2004	Creativity, students' academic writi	Original research article	
32	2004	Attitude, certainty and allusions to	Original research article	
33	2004	Investigating the classroom applicat	Original research article	
34	2004	The peer seminar, a spoken researc	Original research article	
35 2004		The role of English in scientific com Original research		
<b>36 2004</b> I		Interactive discourse structuring in Original research		
<b>37 2004</b> Kno		Knock-on effects of mode-change o	Original research article	
38 2005		Beyond needs analysis: soft system	Systematic review	

39	2005	What do we want EAP teaching mat Systematic review		
40	40 2005 Syllabus design for general EAP w		Systematic review	
• •		An ecological perspective on conte	Systematic review	
42	2005	Integrating traditional and critical a	Systematic review	
43	43 2005 The structure of PhD conclusion		Meta-analysis article	
44	4 2005 Thinking about thinking: Integrating		Original research article	
45	2005	Vocabulary knowledge differences	Original research article	
46	6 2005 Dimensions of difference: a compar		Original research article	
47	2005	Pandora's box: academic perceptio	Original research article	
48	2005	From analysis to pedagogic applicat	Original research article	
49	2005	Hedging: an exploratory study of au	Original research article	
50	2005	Arguing linguistics: corpus investiga	Original research article	
51	2005	Pattern and meaning across genres	original research article	
52	2005	Writing the qualitative dissertation:	Original research article	
53	2006	The persuasive power of prosodies:	Perspective	
54	2006	Cultural and disciplinary variation i	Meta-analysis article	
55	2006	The writing of this thesis was a pro	Meta-analysis article	
56	2006	Rhetorical moves in TESOL conferen	Meta-analysis article	
57	2006	Rhetorical strategies in engineering	Meta-analysis article	
58	2006	Stance in spoken and written unive	Original research article	
59	2006	Academic talk in American universit	Original research article	
60	2006	Developing Chinese scientists' skill	Original research article	
61	61 2006 Evaluative review in materials deve		Original research article	
62	2006	Negotiating socioacademic relation	Original research article	
63	2006	Perceptions of the difficulties of po	Original research article	
64	<b>2006</b> Pre-reading materials from subject		Original research article	
<b>65 2006</b> Assessing and reporting p		Assessing and reporting performan	Original research article	
66	2007	Rhetorical functions of citations in	Meta-analysis article	
67	2007	Key writing challenges of practice-b	Meta-analysis article	
68 2007		English and French journal abstracts	Meta-analysis article	
69 2007		I-we focus on': Across-cultural ana	Meta-analysis article	
70	2007	The use of engagement sources in h	Meta-analysis article	
71	2007	'Maybe the communication betwee	Meta-analysis article	
72	2007	Collocation and technicality in EAP	Original research article	
73	2007	Tensions between textbook pedag	Original research article	
74	2007	Writing in multi-party computer co	Original research article	
75	2007	Writing at the graduate level: What	Original research article	
76	2007	By-products': The added value of ac	Original research article	
77	2007	Occluded academic genres: An anal	Original research article	
78	2007	What enhances EFL students' partici	Original research article	
79 2007		Why EAP is necessary: A survey of H	Original research article	
<b>80 2007</b> What's language got to do w		What's language got to do with it?:	ith it?: Original research article	
81	2008 Cognitive genre structures in M		Meta-analysis article	
82	82 2008 Building consensus in science:		Meta-analysis article	
83 2008 Evaluative lan		Evaluative language in peer review	w Meta-analysis article	
84	2008	Multilingual scholars' participation i	Meta-analysis article	

85	85 2008 A study of critical attitude across En		Meta-analysis article	
86			Meta-analysis article	
87	2008 A discourse analysis of master's the		Meta-analysis article	
88	88 2008 Scaffolding academic li		Original research article	
89	89 2008 Shell nouns as cohesive devic		Original research article	
90	2008	Beyond the academic essay: Discipli	Original research article	
91	2008	Academic literacy and plagiarism: C	Original research article	
92	2008	Developing a profile of the ESP nee	Original research article	
93	2008	More than just jargon- the nature a	Original research article	
94	2008	If-conditionals in medical discourse	Original research article	
95	2008	Investigating the reading-to-write c	Original research article	
96	2009	When there is no perfect text: Appr	Systematic review	
97	2009	Commenting on results in publishe	Meta-analysis article	
98	2009	The impact of an EAP course on pos	Original research article	
99	2009	Moderating top-down policy impact	Original research article	
100	2009	The genre of syllabus in higher edu	Original research article	
101	2009	Informational packaging, level of fo	Original research article	
102	2009	English for research purposes at the	Original research article	
103	2009	International engagement versus lo	Original research article	
104	2009	PhD topic arrangement in 'Discours	Original research article	
105	2009	English academic style manuals: A s	Original research article	
106 2009 The English defin		The English definite article: What E	Original research article	
107	107 2009 Reading in preparation for writing a		Original research article	
108	108 2009 The role of reading strategies in int		Original research article	
109	109 EAP reading and lexis for Thai engin		Original research article	
110	110 2009 The use of we in a learner corpus of		Original research article	
<b>111 2009</b> 'This means that": a ling		'This means that": a linguistic pers	Original research article	
<b>112 2010</b> Challe		Challenging stereotypes about acad	Systematic review	
113 2010		Guiding principles for language ass	Systematic review	
114 2010		Research article introductions in Ch	Meta-analysis article	
115 2010		Commenting on research results in	Meta-analysis article	
116	2010	On the use of demonstrative prono	Meta-analysis article	
117	2010	Is this a stupid question? Internatio	Original research article	
118	2010	Changing international student and	Original research article	
119	2010	Students' perspectives of an EAP pa	Original research article	
120	2010	Theology lectures as lexical environ	Original research article	
121	2010	Command strategies for balancing r	Original research article	
<b>122 2010</b> Ac		Academic discourse in Portugal: A	Original research article	
123 2010 Teaching the academic arg		Teaching the academic argument in	Original research article	
<b>124 2010</b> Textual :		Textual and discoursal resources us	Original research article	
<b>125 2010</b> Facil		Facilitating writing from sources: A	Original research article	
<b>2010</b> Publishing ar		Publishing and learning writing for	ning writing for Original research article	
127	127 2010 The impact of the medium of instru		Original research article	
128	<b>2010</b> Writing in an electronic age: A case		Original research article	
<b>129 2011</b> Concordancing in L2 writing tasks:		Concordancing in L2 writing tasks: A	Literature review	
130 2011 Rhe		Rhetorical differences in RA introdu	Meta-analysis article	

131	2011	Adverbials of result: Phraseology a	Meta-analysis article	
132	2011	Citation practices among non-nativ	Original research article	
133	2011	Multi-draft composing: An iterative	Original research article	
134	4 2011 Taking an effective authorial stance		Original research article	
135	5 2011 From genre awareness to cross-gen		Original research article	
136	2011	The frequency and the function of j	Original research article	
137	2011	Promoting reflection in science, tec	Original research article	
138	2011	Teaching mathematics and science i	Original research article	
139	2011	ESL reading textbooks vs. university	Original research article	
140	2011	Is what I need what I want? Reconc	onc Original research article	
141	2011	The impact of EAP study on the aca	Original research article	
142	2011	English-medium masters' program	Original research article	
143	2011	Examiners' reports on theses: Feed	Original research article	
144	2011	Teachers' decision-making processe	Original research article	
145	2012	A genre-based investigation of disc	Meta-analysis article	
146	2012	How do writers establish research n	Meta-analysis article	
147	2012	Differences in quality between Thai	Meta-analysis article	
148	2012	Exploring teacher beliefs in teachin	Original research article	
149	2012	Theme choice in EAP and media lan	Original research article	
150	2012	Argument!' Helping students under	Original research article	
151	2012	'I ain't changing anything": A case-st	Original research article	
152	2012	Gauging the effectiveness of anti-pl	Original research article	
153	Effects of an efficacy-focused appro		Original research article	
154	154 2012 Laughter in university lectures		Original research article	
155	155 2012 What they highlight is: The discou		Original research article	
156	<b>156 2012</b> Preparing history teachers to work		Original research article	
157	157 2012 Vague language in conference abstr		Original research article	
158 2012 She has received many honou		She has received many honours': Id	Original research article	
<b>2012</b> Use of Goog		Use of Google Scholar in corpus-dri	Original research article	
<b>160 2012</b> Met		Metadiscourse repertoire of L1 Man	Original research article	
161	2012	Rhetorical structure and linguistic f	Original research article	
162	2012	An exploration of planning for Engli	Original research article	
163	2012	Linking adverbials in academic writi	Original research article	
164	2012	Verb form indicates discourse segm	Original research article	
165	2012	Change and stability: Examining the	Original research article	
166	2012	Investigating the relationship betw	Original research article	
167	2012	Getting interpersonal on a universit	Original research article	
168	2013	Google scholar and COCA-Academic	Literature review	
169	2013	The purpose of this study is to: Con	Meta-analysis article	
170	2013	Investigating academic phraseology	Original research article	
171 2013		Developing the Academic Collocati Original research a		
		Critical English for academic purpos Original research an		
173	3 1 0		Original research article	
	<b>2013</b> Academic writing in the business sc		Original research article	
	175 2013 Novice ESL writers: A longitudinal c		Original research article	
176	176 2013 Formulaic sequences and EAP writi		Original research article	

177	<b>2013</b> Form and function of citations in dis		Original research article	
178	2013	'Convenience editors" as legitimate	Original research article	
179	2013	A non-native student's experience	Original research article	
180 2013		A genre-based investigation of appl	Original research article	
181	2013	A contrastive study of the variation	Original research article	
182	2013	Exploring the factors that affect rea	Original research article	
183	2013	Multilingual reading proficiency in	in Original research article	
184	2013	A corpus-based study of academic v	Original research article	
185	2013	In-house or commercial speaking te	Original research article	
186	2014	On the function of stance-neutral f	Meta-analysis article	
187	2014	An investigation of source use in th	Meta-analysis article	
188	2014	Affordances and constraints on rese	Meta-analysis article	
189	2014	Writers' positioning in literature re	Meta-analysis article	
190	2014	Learning transfer in English-for-aca	Original research article	
191	2014	Disciplinary and ethnolinguistic infl	Original research article	
192	2014	Exploring the relationships among s	Original research article	
193	2014	Guiding the reader (or not) to re-cr	Original research article	
194	2014	Formulaic language in L1 and L2 exp	Original research article	
195	2014	You' and 'I' in university seminars a	Original research article	
196	2014	Selecting quantitative data for quali	Original research article	
197	2014	Submission letters for academic pu	Original research article	
198	2014	Publishing research in English-lang	Original research article	
199 2014		Writing for publication in linguistics	Original research article	
200 2014 I		Identifying academically at-risk stu	Original research article	
201 2014		Tracking movement toward academ	Original research article	
202 2014 1		Development of noun phrase comp	Original research article	
203 2014		Multiword constructions in first yea	Original research article	
204 2014		Designing L2 reading to write tasks i	Original research article	
205 2014		Accounting for the great divide: Fea	Original research article	
206 SI 2003		Evaluation in the art-historical rese Systematic rev		
207 SI 2003		Evaluation in the research article ab	Meta-analysis article	
208	SI 2003	Evaluation and promotion across la	Meta-analysis article	
209	SI 2003	This mystery' a corpus-based stud	Original research article	
210	SI 2003	Geologists' implicit persuasive strat	Original research article	
211	SI 2003	The stance of stance: a critical look	Original research article	
212	SI 2004	Contrasting rhetorics/contrasting cu	Systematic review	
213	SI 2004	Intercultural rhetoric research: bey	Systematic review	
214	SI 2004	Rhetorics and communication medi	Literature review	
215	SI 2004	Retrospective labelling in premise-	Original research article	
216 SI 2004		Academic journalese for the Intern	Original research article	
217 SI 2005		Towards a 'pedagogy of connection'	Systematic review	
218 SI 2005		EFL writers' social networks: impact Original research a		
219 SI 2005		Introducing a conference paper: Ge Original research		
220 SI 2005 'In		'It's like a story" Rhetorical knowled	Original research article	
221 SI 2005		Points of focus and position: Interte	Original research article	
222	SI 2006	An integrated language and content	Meta-analysis article	

224 SI 2006 Examining the theory/practice relat 225 SI 2006 'Academic English' in the 7th grade: 226 SI 2006 'Academic English' in the 7th grade: 227 SI 2007 Learner corpora: The missing link in 228 SI 2007 Learner corpora: The missing link in 229 SI 2007 Reconciling top-down and bottom- 230 SI 2007 A corpus-based look at linguistic var 231 SI 2007 Corpus tools as an affordance to lea 232 SI 2008 Scientific publishing in developing 233 SI 2008 Scholarly writers who use English as 234 SI 2008 Medical writing at the periphery: Th 235 SI 2008 Publishing academic texts in Englis 236 SI 2009 Postering transformative practition 237 SI 2009 Fostering transformative practition 238 SI 2009 Sering transformative practition 239 SI 2009 Contesting neoliberal discourses in 240 SI 2009 Contesting neoliberal discourses in 241 SI 2010 Constructing proximity: Relating to 242 SI 2010 Who's citing whose writings? A corp 243 SI 2010 Who's citing whose writings? A corp 244 SI 2010 Moulding interpersonal relations th 245 SI 2010 Personal and impersonal authorial r 246 SI 2010 Personal and impersonal authorial r 247 SI 2011 Academic listening in the 21st cent 248 SI 2011 Acasemic listening in the 21st cent 249 SI 2012 Academic literacies and systemic fu 250 SI 2012 Academic literacies and systemic fu 251 SI 2012 Academic literacies and systemic fu 252 SI 2012 Using Academic Literacies and genr 253 SI 2013 Where from, who, why and how? A 254 SI 2013 Thee ESL students writing a policy 255 SI 2013 The development of source use by i 256 SI 2014 Canada has two official languages 257 SI 2014 Theoretical subtletics' or 'text mod 258 SI 2014 Canada has two official languages 259 SI 2014 Parallel language use in academic a 260 SI 2014 Parallel language use in academic a 261 Ciriginal research article 262 SI 2014 Parallel language use in academic a 263 SI 2014 Canada has two official anguages 264 SI 2014 Canada has two official anguages 265 SI 2014 Seeking entry to the North America 266 SI 2014 Seeking entry to the North America 267 SI 2014 Se					
225 SI 2006 'Academic English' in the 7th grade: 226 SI 2006 Integrating academic language, thin 227 SI 2007 Issues in creating a corpus for EAP p 228 SI 2007 Learner corpora: The missing link in 229 SI 2007 Reconciling top-down and bottom- 230 SI 2007 A corpus-based look at linguistic var 231 SI 2007 Corpus tools as an affordance to lea 232 SI 2008 Scientific publishing in developing 233 SI 2008 Scientific publishing in developing 234 SI 2008 Medical writing at the periphery: Th 235 SI 2008 Publishing academic texts in Englis 236 SI 2009 Publishing research in a second lan 237 SI 2009 Postering transformative practition 238 SI 2009 Fostering transformative practition 239 SI 2009 Eithnographers of difference in a cri 240 SI 2009 The spatial politics of gender in EAP 241 SI 2009 Contesting neoliberal discourses in 242 SI 2010 Constructing proximity: Relating to 243 SI 2010 Who's citing whose writings? A corp 244 SI 2010 Moulding interpersonal relations th 245 SI 2010 Personal and impersonal authorial r 246 SI 2010 Personal and impersonal authorial r 247 SI 2011 Academic listening in the 21st cent 248 SI 2011 Academic listening in the 21st cent 249 SI 2011 Academic literacies and systemic fu 250 SI 2012 Academic literacies and systemic fu 251 SI 2012 Genres and registers of student rep 252 SI 2012 Arguing as an academic purpose: Th 253 SI 2012 Academic literacies and systemic fu 254 SI 2013 Task requirements, task representa 255 SI 2012 Arguing as an academic purpose: Th 256 SI 2013 The evelopment of source use by i 257 SI 2013 The evelopment of source use by i 258 SI 2014 Canada has two official languages - 259 Original research article 260 SI 2013 Three ESL students writing a policy 261 SI 2014 Canada has two official languages - 262 SI 2014 English for research publications an 265 SI 2014 English for research publications an 266 SI 2014 Parallel language use in academic a 279 Original research article 279 Original research article 279 Original research article 279 Original research article 279 Original researc	223	SI 2006 High challenge, high support: integr		_	
226 SI 2006 Integrating academic language, thin  227 SI 2007 Issues in creating a corpus for EAP p  228 SI 2007 Learner corpora: The missing link in  229 SI 2007 Reconciling top-down and bottom-  230 SI 2007 A corpus-based look at linguistic var  231 SI 2007 Corpus tools as an affordance to lea  232 SI 2008 Scientific publishing in developing  233 SI 2008 Scholarly writers who use English as  234 SI 2008 Medical writing at the periphery: Th  235 SI 2008 Publishing academic texts in Englis  236 SI 2008 Publishing research in a second lan  237 SI 2009 Postering transformative practition  238 SI 2009 Strategic, passionate but academic:  239 SI 2009 Ethnographers of difference in a cri  240 SI 2009 The spatial politics of gender in EAP  241 SI 2009 Contesting neoliberal discourses in  242 SI 2010 Who's citing whose writings? A corp  243 SI 2010 Who's citing whose writings? A corp  244 SI 2010 Moulding interpersonal relations th  245 SI 2010 Personal and impersonal authorial r  246 SI 2010 Personal and impersonal authorial r  247 SI 2011 Academic listening in the 21st cent  248 SI 2011 Self-efficacy and academic listening  249 SI 2011 Assessing listening for academic pu  250 SI 2012 Using Academic literacies and genr  251 SI 2012 Academic literacies and genr  252 SI 2012 Using Academic literacies and genr  253 SI 2012 Academic literacies and genr  254 SI 2012 Using systemic functional linguistic  255 SI 2012 Academic literacies and genr  256 SI 2013 Task requirements, task representa  257 SI 2013 Task requirements, task representa  258 SI 2013 Why am I paraphrasing?": Undergra  259 SI 2013 Three ESL students writing a policy  260 SI 2013 Three ESL students writing a policy  261 SI 2014 Canada has two official languages  262 SI 2014 Theoretical subtleties' or 'text mod  263 SI 2014 Parallel language use in academic a  264 Original research article  265 SI 2014 Parallel language use in academic  266 SI 2014 Parallel language use in academic  276 Original research article  277 Original research article  278 Original re	224	SI 2006	Examining the theory/practice relat	Original research article	
227 SI 2007 Issues in creating a corpus for EAP p 228 SI 2007 Learner corpora: The missing link in Original research article 229 SI 2007 A corpus-based look at linguistic var 230 SI 2007 Corpus tools as an affordance to lea 231 SI 2008 Scientific publishing in developing 233 SI 2008 Scholarly writers who use English as 234 SI 2008 Medical writing at the periphery: Th 235 SI 2008 Publishing academic texts in Englis 236 SI 2008 Publishing research in a second lan 237 SI 2009 Fostering transformative practition 238 SI 2009 Ethnographers of difference in a cri 239 SI 2009 Ethnographers of difference in a cri 240 SI 2009 The spatial politics of gender in EAP 241 SI 2010 Constructing proximity: Relating to 242 SI 2010 Who's citing whose writings? A corp 243 SI 2010 Who's citing whose writings? A corp 244 SI 2010 Moulding interpersonal relations th 245 SI 2011 Academic listening in the 21st cent 246 SI 2011 Assessing listening for academic pure view 250 SI 2011 Assessing listening for academic pure view 251 SI 2012 Academic literacies and genr 252 SI 2012 Using Academic literacies and genr 253 SI 2012 Academic literacies: Providing a spa 254 SI 2012 Using systemic functional linguistic 255 SI 2012 Genres and registers of student rep 256 SI 2012 Genres and registers of student rep 257 SI 2013 Thas k requirements, task representa 258 SI 2013 Where from, who, why and how? A 259 SI 2013 The development of source use by i 260 SI 2014 Canada has two official languages - 261 SI 2014 Canada has two official languages - 262 SI 2014 Canada has two official languages - 263 SI 2014 Parallel language use in academic a 264 Criginal research article 265 SI 2014 Parallel language use in academic a 266 Criginal research article 267 Criginal research article 268 Criginal research article 269 Criginal research article 270 Criginal research article 271 Criginal research article 272 Criginal research article 273 Criginal research article 274 Criginal research article 275 Criginal research article 276 SI 2013 The development of source use	225 SI 2006		'Academic English" in the 7th grade:	Original research article	
228 SI 2007 Reconciling top-down and bottom- 230 SI 2007 A corpus-based look at linguistic var 231 SI 2007 Corpus tools as an affordance to lea 232 SI 2008 Scientific publishing in developing 233 SI 2008 Scholarly writers who use English as 234 SI 2008 Medical writing at the periphery: Th 235 SI 2008 Publishing research in a second lan 236 SI 2009 Publishing research in a second lan 237 SI 2009 Fostering transformative practition 238 SI 2009 Strategic, passionate but academic: 239 SI 2009 Ethnographers of difference in a cri 240 SI 2009 Contesting neoliberal discourses in 241 SI 2009 Contesting proximity: Relating to 242 SI 2010 Moulding interpersonal relations th 243 SI 2010 Moulding interpersonal relations th 244 SI 2010 Moulding interpersonal authorial r 245 SI 2010 Personal and impersonal authorial r 246 SI 2011 Academic listening in the 21st cent 247 SI 2011 Assessing listening for academic pu 250 SI 2011 Into the mind of the academic liste 251 SI 2012 Academic literacies and systemic fu 252 SI 2012 Using Academic literacies and genr 253 SI 2012 Academic literacies and systemic fu 254 SI 2012 Arguing as an academic purpose: Th 255 SI 2012 Arguing as an academic purpose: Th 256 SI 2012 Genres and registers of student rep 257 SI 2013 Why am I paraphrasing?": Undergra 258 SI 2013 Why am I paraphrasing?": Undergra 259 SI 2013 Why am I paraphrasing?": Undergra 260 SI 2013 Why am I paraphrasing?": Undergra 261 SI 2013 Why am I paraphrasing?": Undergra 262 SI 2013 Where from, who, why and how? A 263 SI 2014 Canada has two official languages 264 SI 2014 Canada has two official languages 265 SI 2014 Canada has two official languages 266 SI 2014 Parallel language use in academic a 278 Original research article 279 Original research article 279 Original research article 270 Original research article 270 Original research article 271 Original research article 272 Original research article 273 Original research article 274 Original research article 275 Original research article 276 SI 2013 Three ESL students writing a	226	SI 2006	Integrating academic language, thin	Original research article	
SI 2007 Reconciling top-down and bottom- SI 2007 A corpus-based look at linguistic var SI 2007 Corpus tools as an affordance to lea Original research article Original research article Cipinal research article Literature review Meta-analysis article Meta-analysis article Literature review Li	227	SI 2007	Issues in creating a corpus for EAP p	AP p Literature review	
SI 2007 A corpus-based look at linguistic var  231 SI 2007 Corpus tools as an affordance to lea  232 SI 2008 Scientific publishing in developing  233 SI 2008 Scholarly writers who use English as  234 SI 2008 Medical writing at the periphery: Th  235 SI 2008 Publishing academic texts in Englis  236 SI 2008 Publishing research in a second lan  237 SI 2099 Fostering transformative practition  238 SI 2009 Strategic, passionate but academic:  239 SI 2009 Ethnographers of difference in a cri  240 SI 2009 The spatial politics of gender in EAP  241 SI 2009 Contesting proximity: Relating to  242 SI 2010 Constructing proximity: Relating to  243 SI 2010 Who's citing whose writings? A corp  244 SI 2010 Moulding interpersonal relations th  245 SI 2010 Interactional metadiscourse in rese  246 SI 2010 Personal and impersonal authorial r  247 SI 2011 Academic listening in the 21st cent  248 SI 2011 Assessing listening for academic pu  250 SI 2012 Academic literacies and systemic fu  251 SI 2012 Academic literacies and genr  252 SI 2012 Academic literacies: Providing a spa  253 SI 2012 Academic literacies: Providing a spa  254 SI 2012 Genres and registers of student rep  255 SI 2012 Genres and registers of student rep  256 SI 2013 Why am I paraphrasing?": Undergra  257 SI 2013 Task requirements, task representa  258 SI 2013 Why am I paraphrasing?": Undergra  259 SI 2013 Three ESL students writing a policy  250 SI 2013 Three ESL students writing a policy  256 SI 2014 Canada has two official languages -  257 Original research article  258 SI 2014 Canada has two official languages -  259 Original research article  260 SI 2014 Parallel language use in academic a  261 Original research article  262 SI 2014 Parallel language use in academic  263 Original research article  264 SI 2014 Parallel language use in academic  265 Original research article	228	SI 2007	Learner corpora: The missing link in	Original research article	
SI 2007 Corpus tools as an affordance to lea  SI 2008 Scientific publishing in developing  Literature review  Literature review  SI 2008 Medical writing at the periphery: Th  Meta-analysis article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Perspective  Literature review  Original research article  Interature review  Meta-analysis article  Meta-analysis article  Meta-analysis article  Meta-analysis article  Meta-analysis article  Interature review  Literature review  Driginal research article  Original research article  Interature review  Literature review  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Original rese	229	SI 2007	Reconciling top-down and bottom-	Original research article	
Si 2008 Scientific publishing in developing Si 2008 Scholarly writers who use English as Si 2008 Medical writing at the periphery: Th Meta-analysis article Original research article Original research article Original research article Original research article Original research article Original research article Original research article Original research article Original research article Derspective Literature review Original research article Literature review Meta-analysis article Meta-analysis article Meta-analysis article SI 2010 Personal and impersonal authorial r Meta-analysis article SI 2011 Academic listening in the 21st cent Literature review Litera	230	SI 2007	A corpus-based look at linguistic var	Original research article	
Scholarly writers who use English as  SI 2008 Medical writing at the periphery: Th  Meta-analysis article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Perspective  Literature review  Ethnographers of difference in a cri  SI 2009 Ethnographers of difference in a cri  Original research article  Interactional metadiscourses in  Meta-analysis article  Meta-analysis article  Meta-analysis article  Meta-analysis article  Interacture review  Literature review  Driginal research article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Origina	231	SI 2007	Corpus tools as an affordance to lea	Original research article	
SI 2008 Medical writing at the periphery: Th  SI 2008 Publishing academic texts in Englis  SI 2008 Publishing research in a second lan  Perspective  SI 2009 Fostering transformative practition  Strategic, passionate but academic:  Literature review  SI 2009 Ethnographers of difference in a cri  Original research article  Literature review  Meta-analysis article  Meta-analysis article  Meta-analysis article  Meta-analysis article  Literature review  Literature review  Literature review  Literature review  Literature review  Literature review  Literature review  Literature review  Literature review  Literature review  Literature review  Literature review  Literature review  Academic literacies and systemic fu  Literature review  Literature review  Literature review  Academic literacies review original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article	232	SI 2008	Scientific publishing in developing	Literature review	
SI 2008 Publishing academic texts in Englis  SI 2008 Publishing research in a second lan  SI 2009 Fostering transformative practition  SI 238 SI 2009 Strategic, passionate but academic:  Literature review  SI 2009 Ethnographers of difference in a cri  SI 2009 Contesting neoliberal discourses in  Constructing proximity: Relating to  Who's citing whose writings? A corp  Meta-analysis article  SI 2010 Moulding interpersonal relations th  Meta-analysis article  SI 2010 Personal and impersonal authorial r  SI 2011 Academic listening in the 21st cent  SI 2011 Academic listening in the 21st cent  Literature review  SI 2011 Academic literacies and genr  Literature review  Academic literacies and systemic fu  Literature review  Literature review  Meta-analysis article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Literature review  Literature review  Literature review  Literature review  Di advance review  Literature review  Literature review  Literature review  Literature review  Di advance review  Literature review  Di advance review  Literature review  Di adv	233	SI 2008	Scholarly writers who use English as	Literature review	
SI 2008 Publishing research in a second lan  237 SI 2009 Fostering transformative practition  238 SI 2009 Ethnographers of difference in a cri  239 SI 2009 Ethnographers of difference in a cri  240 SI 2009 The spatial politics of gender in EAP  241 SI 2009 Contesting neoliberal discourses in  242 SI 2010 Constructing proximity: Relating to  243 SI 2010 Who's citing whose writings? A corp  244 SI 2010 Moulding interpersonal relations th  245 SI 2010 Interactional metadiscourse in rese  246 SI 2010 Personal and impersonal authorial r  247 SI 2011 Academic listening in the 21st cent  248 SI 2011 Self-efficacy and academic listening  249 SI 2011 Assessing listening for academic pu  250 SI 2011 Into the mind of the academic liste  251 SI 2012 Academic literacies and systemic fu  252 SI 2012 Using Academic Literacies and genr  253 SI 2012 Academic literacies: Providing a spa  254 SI 2012 Using systemic functional linguistic  255 SI 2012 Arguing as an academic purpose: Th  256 SI 2012 Genres and registers of student rep  257 SI 2013 Task requirements, task representa  258 SI 2013 Why am I paraphrasing?": Undergra  269 SI 2013 Why am I paraphrasing?": Undergra  260 SI 2013 Three ESL students writing a policy  261 SI 2014 Canada has two official languages -  262 Original research article  263 SI 2014 English for research publications an  266 SI 2014 Parallel language use in academic a  267 Original research article  268 SI 2014 Parallel language use in academic a  269 Original research article	234	SI 2008	Medical writing at the periphery: Th	Meta-analysis article	
SI 2009 Strategic, passionate but academic: Literature review  SI 2009 Ethnographers of difference in a cri  SI 2009 The spatial politics of gender in EAP  SI 2010 Contesting neoliberal discourses in  SI 2010 Who's citing whose writings? A corp  Meta-analysis article  SI 2010 Moulding interpersonal relations th  Meta-analysis article  SI 2010 Personal and impersonal authorial r  SI 2011 Academic listening in the 21st cent  SI 2011 Assessing listening for academic pu  SI 2012 Academic literacies and systemic fu  Literature review  Driginal research article  Original research article  Literature r	235	SI 2008	Publishing academic texts in Englis	Original research article	
SI 2009 Ethnographers of difference in a cri  SI 2009 Ethnographers of difference in a cri  Original research article  Meta-analysis article  Meta-analysis article  Interature review  I	236	SI 2008	Publishing research in a second lan	Original research article	
SI 2009 Ethnographers of difference in a cri  SI 2009 The spatial politics of gender in EAP  SI 2010 Contesting neoliberal discourses in  Original research article  Constructing proximity: Relating to  Literature review  Meta-analysis article  Moulding interpersonal relations th  Meta-analysis article  SI 2010 Personal and impersonal authorial r  Meta-analysis article  SI 2011 Academic listening in the 21st cent  Literature review  Literature rev	237	SI 2009	Fostering transformative practition	Perspective	
SI 2009 The spatial politics of gender in EAP  Contesting neoliberal discourses in  Coriginal research article  Constructing proximity: Relating to  Literature review  Meta-analysis article  Meta-analysis article  SI 2010 Moulding interpersonal relations th  Meta-analysis article  Meta-analysis article  Meta-analysis article  SI 2010 Personal and impersonal authorial r  Meta-analysis article  Meta-analysis article  Meta-analysis article  Meta-analysis article  Literature review  Coriginal research article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  SI 2012 Genres and registers of student rep  Original research article  Original research article  SI 2013 Why am I paraphrasing?": Undergra  Original research article  SI 2013 Investigating the reading-to-write p  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Academic listening in the 21st cent  Literature review	238	SI 2009	Strategic, passionate but academic:	Literature review	
SI 2010 Contesting neoliberal discourses in  SI 2010 Constructing proximity: Relating to  Literature review  Meta-analysis article  Meta-analysis article  Meta-analysis article  Meta-analysis article  Meta-analysis article  Meta-analysis article  Meta-analysis article  Meta-analysis article  Meta-analysis article  Meta-analysis article  Meta-analysis article  Meta-analysis article  Meta-analysis article  Meta-analysis article  Meta-analysis article  Meta-analysis article  Meta-analysis article  Literature review  Coriginal research article  Diginal research article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  New 1 2013 Three ESL students writing a policy  Original research article  Original research	239	SI 2009	Ethnographers of difference in a cri	Original research article	
SI 2010 Constructing proximity: Relating to SI 2010 Who's citing whose writings? A corp Meta-analysis article Meta-analysis article Meta-analysis article Meta-analysis article Meta-analysis article Meta-analysis article Meta-analysis article Meta-analysis article Meta-analysis article Meta-analysis article Meta-analysis article Meta-analysis article Meta-analysis article Literature review Meta-analysis article Meta-analysis article Meta-analysis article Meta-analysis article Literature review	240	SI 2009	The spatial politics of gender in EAP	Original research article	
SI 2010 Who's citing whose writings? A corp  Meta-analysis article  Meta-analysis article  Meta-analysis article  Meta-analysis article  Meta-analysis article  Meta-analysis article  Meta-analysis article  Meta-analysis article  Meta-analysis article  Meta-analysis article  Meta-analysis article  Meta-analysis article  Meta-analysis article  Meta-analysis article  Meta-analysis article  Literature review  Literature review  Literature review  Literature review  SI 2011 Assessing listening for academic pu Literature review  SI 2011 Into the mind of the academic liste  SI 2012 Academic literacies and systemic fu Literature review  Driginal research article  Driginal research article  Original research article  Driginal research article  Driginal research article  Neta-analysis article  Driginal research arti	241	SI 2009	Contesting neoliberal discourses in	Original research article	
SI 2010 Moulding interpersonal relations th  Meta-analysis article  Meta-analysis article  Meta-analysis article  Meta-analysis article  Meta-analysis article  Meta-analysis article  Meta-analysis article  Meta-analysis article  Meta-analysis article  Literature review  Literature review  Literature review  Literature review  SI 2011 Assessing listening for academic pu  Literature review  L	242	SI 2010	Constructing proximity: Relating to	Literature review	
SI 2010 Interactional metadiscourse in rese  Meta-analysis article  Meta-analysis article  Meta-analysis article  Meta-analysis article  Meta-analysis article  Literature review  Liter	243	SI 2010	Who's citing whose writings? A corp	Meta-analysis article	
SI 2010 Personal and impersonal authorial r SI 2011 Academic listening in the 21st cent Literature review Literature review Literature review Literature review Literature review Literature review Literature review Literature review Literature review Literature review Coriginal research article Literature review Coriginal research article Literature review Literature review Literature review Literature review Literature review Literature review Literature review Literature review Literature review Coriginal research article Coriginal research article Diginal research article Coriginal research article Literature review Literature revie	244	SI 2010	Moulding interpersonal relations th	Meta-analysis article	
SI 2011 Academic listening in the 21st cent Literature review Lite	245 SI 2010		Interactional metadiscourse in rese	Meta-analysis article	
SI 2011 Self-efficacy and academic listening  SI 2011 Assessing listening for academic pu  Literature review  Literature review  SI 2011 Into the mind of the academic liste  Original research article  Literature review  Li	246	SI 2010	Personal and impersonal authorial r	Meta-analysis article	
SI 2011 Assessing listening for academic pu  Literature review  Original research article  Literature review  Literature view  Meta-analysis article  Original research article  Origina	247	SI 2011	Academic listening in the 21st cent	Literature review	
SI 2011 Into the mind of the academic liste  SI 2012 Academic literacies and systemic fu  Literature review  Literature eview  Literature eview  Literature eview  Literature eview  Literature eview  Literature eview  Literature eview  Literature eview  Meta-analysis article  Original research article  Original resea	248	SI 2011	Self-efficacy and academic listening	Literature review	
SI 2012 Academic literacies and systemic fu Literature review Literature leves Literature Levies Levies Levies Levies Levies Levies Levies Levies Levies Levies Levies Levies	249 SI 2011		Assessing listening for academic pu	Literature review	
SI 2012 Using Academic Literacies and genr  SI 2012 Academic literacies: Providing a spa  Meta-analysis article  SI 2012 Using systemic functional linguistic  Original research article  SI 2012 Arguing as an academic purpose: Th  Original research article  SI 2012 Genres and registers of student rep  Original research article  SI 2013 Task requirements, task representa  Original research article  SI 2013 Why am I paraphrasing?": Undergra  Original research article  SI 2013 Where from, who, why and how? A  Original research article  SI 2013 Investigating the reading-to-write p  Original research article  Original research article  SI 2013 Three ESL students writing a policy  Original research article  SI 2014 Canada has two official languages -  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article  Original research article	250 SI 2011		Into the mind of the academic liste	Original research article	
SI 2012 Academic literacies: Providing a spa Meta-analysis article Using systemic functional linguistic Original research article SI 2012 Arguing as an academic purpose: Th Original research article Genres and registers of student rep Original research article SI 2013 Task requirements, task representa Original research article SI 2013 Why am I paraphrasing?": Undergra Original research article SI 2013 Where from, who, why and how? A Original research article SI 2013 Investigating the reading-to-write p Original research article SI 2013 Three ESL students writing a policy Original research article SI 2013 The development of source use by i Original research article SI 2014 Canada has two official languages - Original research article SI 2014 Theoretical subtleties' or 'text mod Original research article SI 2014 English for research publications an Original research article SI 2014 Parallel language use in academic a Original research article	251 SI 2012		Academic literacies and systemic fu	Literature review	
SI 2012 Using systemic functional linguistic Original research article SI 2012 Arguing as an academic purpose: Th Original research article Genres and registers of student rep Original research article SI 2013 Task requirements, task representa Original research article SI 2013 'Why am I paraphrasing?": Undergra Original research article SI 2013 Where from, who, why and how? A Original research article SI 2013 Investigating the reading-to-write p Original research article SI 2013 Three ESL students writing a policy Original research article SI 2013 The development of source use by i Original research article SI 2014 Canada has two official languages - Original research article SI 2014 Theoretical subtleties' or 'text mod Original research article SI 2014 English for research publications an Original research article SI 2014 Parallel language use in academic a Original research article	252 SI 2012		Using Academic Literacies and genr	Literature review	
SI 2012 Arguing as an academic purpose: Th Original research article Genres and registers of student rep Original research article Task requirements, task representa Original research article SI 2013 Task requirements, task representa Original research article SI 2013 Why am I paraphrasing?": Undergra Original research article SI 2013 Where from, who, why and how? A Original research article SI 2013 Investigating the reading-to-write p Original research article SI 2013 Three ESL students writing a policy Original research article SI 2013 The development of source use by i Original research article SI 2014 Canada has two official languages - Original research article SI 2014 Theoretical subtleties' or 'text mod Original research article SI 2014 English for research publications an Original research article SI 2014 Parallel language use in academic a Original research article	253	SI 2012	Academic literacies: Providing a spa	Meta-analysis article	
SI 2012 Genres and registers of student rep Original research article	254	SI 2012	Using systemic functional linguistic	Original research article	
SI 2013 Task requirements, task representa Original research article SI 2013 'Why am I paraphrasing?": Undergra Original research article SI 2013 Where from, who, why and how? A Original research article SI 2013 Investigating the reading-to-write p Original research article SI 2013 Three ESL students writing a policy Original research article SI 2013 The development of source use by i Original research article SI 2014 Canada has two official languages - Original research article SI 2014 Theoretical subtleties' or 'text mod Original research article SI 2014 English for research publications an Original research article SI 2014 Parallel language use in academic a Original research article	255	SI 2012	Arguing as an academic purpose: Th	Original research article	
SI 2013 'Why am I paraphrasing?": Undergra Original research article SI 2013 Where from, who, why and how? A Original research article SI 2013 Investigating the reading-to-write p Original research article SI 2013 Three ESL students writing a policy Original research article SI 2013 The development of source use by i Original research article SI 2014 Canada has two official languages - Original research article SI 2014 Theoretical subtleties' or 'text mod Original research article SI 2014 English for research publications an Original research article SI 2014 Parallel language use in academic a Original research article	256	SI 2012	Genres and registers of student rep	Original research article	
SI 2013 Where from, who, why and how? A Original research article SI 2013 Investigating the reading-to-write p Original research article SI 2013 Three ESL students writing a policy Original research article SI 2013 The development of source use by i Original research article SI 2014 Canada has two official languages - Original research article SI 2014 Theoretical subtleties' or 'text mod Original research article SI 2014 English for research publications an Original research article SI 2014 Parallel language use in academic a Original research article	257	SI 2013	Task requirements, task representa	Original research article	
SI 2013 Investigating the reading-to-write p Original research article SI 2013 Three ESL students writing a policy Original research article SI 2013 The development of source use by i Original research article Original research article SI 2014 Canada has two official languages - Original research article Original research article SI 2014 Theoretical subtleties' or 'text mod Original research article SI 2014 English for research publications an Original research article SI 2014 Parallel language use in academic a Original research article	258	SI 2013	'Why am I paraphrasing?": Undergra	Original research article	
SI 2013 Three ESL students writing a policy Original research article SI 2013 The development of source use by i Original research article Canada has two official languages - Original research article SI 2014 Theoretical subtleties' or 'text mod Original research article SI 2014 English for research publications an Original research article SI 2014 Parallel language use in academic a Original research article	<b>269 SI 2013</b> Where from		Where from, who, why and how? A	Original research article	
SI 2013 The development of source use by i Original research article SI 2014 Canada has two official languages - Original research article SI 2014 Theoretical subtleties' or 'text mod Original research article SI 2014 English for research publications an Original research article SI 2014 Parallel language use in academic a Original research article	260 SI 2013 Investigating the r		Investigating the reading-to-write p	Original research article	
SI 2014 Canada has two official languages - Original research article SI 2014 Theoretical subtleties' or 'text mod Original research article SI 2014 English for research publications an Original research article SI 2014 Parallel language use in academic a Original research article	261 SI 2013		Three ESL students writing a policy Original research a		
<ul> <li>SI 2014 Theoretical subtleties' or 'text mod Original research article</li> <li>SI 2014 English for research publications an Original research article</li> <li>SI 2014 Parallel language use in academic a Original research article</li> </ul>	262 SI 2013		The development of source use by i   Original research ar		
<ul> <li>SI 2014 English for research publications an Original research article</li> <li>SI 2014 Parallel language use in academic a Original research article</li> </ul>	263	263 SI 2014 Canada has two official languag		•	
266 SI 2014 Parallel language use in academic a Original research article	264 SI 2014 Theoretical subtleties' of		Theoretical subtleties' or 'text mod	or 'text mod Original research article	
	265	265 SI 2014 English for research publications an		Original research article	
267 SI 2014 Seeking entry to the North America Original research article	266 SI 2014 Parallel language use in acade		Parallel language use in academic a	lemic a Original research article	
	267	SI 2014	Seeking entry to the North America	Original research article	

# **APPENDIX F: SI Theme Coverage**

	1. Year	2. Name of the Article	3. Article Type	4. Topic
1	SI 2003	Evaluation in the research article abs	Meta-analysis	Evaluation
2	SI 2003	Evaluation and promotion across lan	Meta-analysis	Evaluation
3	SI 2003	Geologists' implicit persuasive strate	Original research article	Evaluation
4	SI 2003	The stance of stance: a critical look at	Original research article	Evaluation
5	SI 2003	This mystery' a corpus-based study	Original research article	Evaluation
6	SI 2003	Evaluation in the art-historical resear	Systematic review	Evaluation
7	SI 2004	Contrasting rhetorics/contrasting cul	Systematic review	Rhetorics
8	SI 2004	Intercultural rhetoric research: beyo	Systematic review	Rhetorics
9	SI 2004	Rhetorics and communication media	Literature review	Rhetorics
10	SI 2004	Retrospective labelling in premise-c	Original research article	Rhetorics
11	SI 2004	Academic journalese for the Internet	Original research article	Rhetorics
12	SI 2005	Towards a 'pedagogy of connection' i	Systematic review	Advanced academic literacy
13	SI 2005	'It's like a story" Rhetorical knowledg	Original research article	Advanced academic literacy
14	SI 2005	EFL writers' social networks: impact	Original research article	Advanced academic literacy
15	SI 2005	Points of focus and position: Intertex	Original research article	Advanced academic literacy
16	SI 2005	Introducing a conference paper: Gett	Original research article	Advanced academic literacy
17	SI 2006	An integrated language and content	Meta-analysis	CBI
18	SI 2006	High challenge, high support: integra	Original research article	CBI
19	SI 2006	Examining the theory/practice relati	Original research article	CBI
20	SI 2006	'Academic English" in the 7th grade:	Original research article	CBI
21	SI 2006	Integrating academic language, think	Original research article	CBI
22	SI 2007	Issues in creating a corpus for EAP pe	Literature review	Corpus approach to EAP
23	SI 2007	A corpus-based look at linguistic vari	Original research article	Corpus approach to EAP
24	SI 2007	Corpus tools as an affordance to lear	Original research article	Corpus approach to EAP
25	SI 2007	Learner corpora: The missing link in E	Original research article	Corpus approach to EAP
26	SI 2007	Reconciling top-down and bottom-u	Original research article	Corpus approach to EAP
27	SI 2008	Scholarly writers who use English as	Literature review	English for research publication purposes
28	SI 2008	Scientific publishing in developing c	Literature review	English for research publication purposes
29	SI 2008	Medical writing at the periphery: Th	Meta-analysis	English for research publication purposes
30	SI 2008	Publishing academic texts in English:	Original research article	English for research publication purposes
31	SI 2008	Publishing research in a second lang	Original research article	English for research publication purposes
32	SI 2009	Strategic, passionate but academic:	Literature review	Critical EAP
33	SI 2009	Contesting neoliberal discourses in E	Original research article	Critical EAP
34	SI 2009	Ethnographers of difference in a criti	Original research article	Critical EAP
35	SI 2009	The spatial politics of gender in EAP	Original research article	Critical EAP
36	SI 2009	Fostering transformative practitione	Perspective	Critical EAP
37	SI 2010	Constructing proximity: Relating to r	Literature review	Interpersonal dimension in academic communication
38				Interpersonal dimension in academic
	51 2010	Interactional metadiscourse in resea	Meta-analysis	communication

39	SI 2010	Personal and impersonal authorial re	Meta-analysis	Interpersonal dimension in academic communication
40	GT 4010	*****		Interpersonal dimension in academic
41	SI 2010	Who's citing whose writings? A corp	Meta-analysis	communication Interpersonal dimension in academic
	SI 2010	Moulding interpersonal relations thr	Meta-analysis	communication
42	SI 2011	Academic listening in the 21st centur	Literature review	Second language academic listening
43	SI 2011	Self-efficacy and academic listening	Literature review	Second language academic listening
44	SI 2011	Assessing listening for academic pur	Literature review	Second language academic listening
45	SI 2011	Into the mind of the academic listen	Original research article	Second language academic listening
46	SI 2012	Academic literacies and systemic fun	Literature review	Contributions from systemic functional linguistics and Academic literacies
47		•		Contributions from systemic functional
48	SI 2012	Using Academic Literacies and genre	Literature review	linguistics and Academic literacies Contributions from systemic functional
	SI 2012	Academic literacies: Providing a spac	Meta-analysis	linguistics and Academic literacies
49	SI 2012	Using systemic functional linguistics	Original research article	Contributions from systemic functional linguistics and Academic literacies
50			· ·	Contributions from systemic functional
51	SI 2012	Arguing as an academic purpose: The	Original research article	linguistics and Academic literacies Contributions from systemic functional
	SI 2012	Genres and registers of student repo	Original research article	linguistics and Academic literacies
52	SI 2013	Where from, who, why and how? A $\ensuremath{s}$	Original research article	Source use in academic writing
53	SI 2013	Investigating the reading-to-write pr	Original research article	Source use in academic writing
54	SI 2013	Task requirements, task representati	Original research article	Source use in academic writing
55	SI 2013	'Why am I paraphrasing?": Undergrad	Original research article	Source use in academic writing
56	SI 2013	Three ESL students writing a policy p	Original research article	Source use in academic writing
57	SI 2013	The development of source use by in	Original research article	Source use in academic writing
58	SI 2014	Theoretical subtleties' or 'text modul	Original research article	Writing for publication
59	SI 2014	English for research publications and	Original research article	Writing for publication
60	SI 2014	Parallel language use in academic an	Original research article	Writing for publication
61		Seeking entry to the North American	Original research article	Writing for publication
62		Canada has two official languages -	Original research article	Writing for publication
	DI 2017	Carrage ruo two orrierar ranguages	ongman research article	

	1. Year	2. Name of the Article	3. Article Type	4. Topic	5. Topic	6. Topic	7. Coding	8. Coding	9. Coding
1		The growth of EAP in			Acquisition studies in				
	2002	В	article	Teaching methodology	EAP contexts		2	8	
2			Original research						
	2002	Networking into acade		Teaching methodology			2		
3			Original research						
	2002	Caravaggio: A design f		Teaching methodology			2		
4			Original research						
	2002	Towards a model for le		Teaching methodology			2		
5			Original research				_		
	2002	Academic literacy and	article	Discourse analysis			7		
6			Original research	5.			_		
_	2002	Critical analysis versus	article	Discourse analysis			7		
7	••••	EAD' 11' '	***	Acquisition studies in			0		
	2002	EAP issues and directi		EAP contexts			8		
8	2002	TEIL C' ( ' '	Original research	Acquisition studies in			0		
	2002	The use of interactive i	article	EAP contexts			8		
9	2002	T :4	M-4	D	Acquisition studies in		9	0	
10	2002	Literacy and disciplinar	•	Research writing	EAP contexts		9	8	
10	2002	English for Academia m	Original research	Dagaanah yyuitina			9	7	
11	2002	English for Academic p	article	Research writing			9	/	
11	2002	Multilingual writers an	Domonactiva	Socio-politics of English in academic uses	Discourse analysis		11	7	
12	2002	Multillingual writers all	Perspective	in academic uses	Discourse analysis		11	/	
12	2003	EAP or TEAP?	Literature review	Teaching methodology			2		
13			Original research	2 27					
	2003	Assessing the quality o	0	Teaching methodology			2		
14		0 1 2		<i>c c;</i>					
	2003	Why not give us the fu	Meta-analysis	Assessment of language			4		
15					Socio-politics of				
			Original research		English in academic				
	2003	The effect and affect o	article	Assessment of language	uses		4	11	
16	****	NT 1 1 1 C	Original research	NT 1 1 1			_		
	2003	Needs analysis for aca	article	Needs analysis			5		
17	2002	E 111 / 11 1	Original research	D' 1 '	Acquisition studies in		7	0	
10	2003	Engaged listenership i	article	Discourse analysis	EAP contexts		7	8	
18	2002	D:1	Original research	Acquisition studies in			0		
10	2003	Dilemmas of cooperati		EAP contexts			8		
19	2002	Aspects of theme in th	Original research article	Research writing			9		
20	2003	Aspects of theme in th		research withing			7		
20	2003	Exploring six MBA	Original research article	Dagageah weiting			9		
21	2003	stud	Original research	Research writing Speaking at all			9		
41	2003	Text structuring metad	article	acquisition levels			10		
22	2003	Text structuring illetad	Original research	Speaking at all			10		
22	2003	Does talking with peer		acquisition levels			10		
	2003	Does talking with peer	article	acquisition levels			10		

					0 1 111 2		
23			Original research	Speaking at all	Socio-politics of English in academic		
	2003	So what happens whe	article	acquisition levels	uses	10	11
24	2000	55 what happens wife	Original research	Socio-politics of English	4000	10	••
27	2003	The social and cultural	article	in academic uses		11	
25							
	2004	Intertextuality in EAP:		Teaching methodology		2	
26	2004	T 2 2 2 1 1	Original research	77 1' 4 1 1		2	
27	2004	Investigating the classr		Teaching methodology		2	
27	2004	Arguing about how the	Original research	Discourse analysis		7	
28	2004	Arguing about now the	Original research	Discourse analysis	Acquisition studies in	,	
20	2004	Discourse communitie	article	Discourse analysis	EAP contexts	7	8
29		Discourse community	Original research	Discourse unarysis	Zi ii contento	•	
	2004	Creativity, students' ac	article	Discourse analysis		7	
30		•	Original research	•			
	2004	Interactive discourse s	article	Discourse analysis		7	
31			Original research				
	2004	Knock-on effects of m	article	Discourse analysis		7	
32	2004	T 1 4 141 EA	Original research	Acquisition studies in		0	
22	2004	Learning to critique EA	article	EAP contexts		8	
33	2004	Discourse features of t	Meta-analysis	Research writing		9	
34			Original research	C			
	2004	Attitude, certainty and	article	Research writing	Discourse analysis	9	7
35			Original research	Speaking at all			
	2004	The peer seminar, a sp	article	acquisition levels		10	
36	2004	TEI 1 CT 1'1'	Original research	T 1 .	Materials development	10	
27	2004	The role of English in s	article	Language planning	and evaluation	12	6
37	2004	Language as academic	Literature review	Language planning		12	
38	2005	D 1 1 1 1	g	m 11 11		2	
20	2005	Beyond needs analysis	Systematic review	Teaching methodology		2	
39	2005	An ecological perspect	Systematic review	Teaching methodology		2	
40					Materials development		
	2005	Integrating traditional	Systematic review	Teaching methodology	and evaluation	2	6
41			Original research				
	2005	Vocabulary knowledge	article	Assessment of language	Discourse analysis	4	7
42	2005	What do we EAD	Crystamatic	Materials development		6	
12	2005	What do we want EAP	Original research	and evaluation  Materials development		6	
43	2005	From analysis to pedag		and evaluation		6	
44	2005	110111 unaryons to pedag	Original research	and evaluation		Ü	
••	2005	Thinking about thinkin		Discourse analysis		7	
45		<u> </u>	Original research				
	2005	Pandora's box: academ	article	Discourse analysis		7	
46	2005	Hedging: an explorator	Original research	Discourse analysis		7	
	2005	ricuging, an explorator	Original research	Discourse analysis		1	

			article					
47			Original research			_		
48	2005	Arguing linguistics: cor	article Original research	Discourse analysis		7		
40	2005	Pattern and meaning a	article	Discourse analysis		7		
49	2005	Dimensions of differe	Original research article		Di	8	7	
50	2005			v studies in EAP contexts	Discourse analysis		/	
51	2005	The structure of PhD c	Meta-analysis Original research	Research writing		9		
51	2005	Writing the qualitative		Research writing		9		
52	2005	Syllabus design for ge	Discussion article	Language planning		12		
53	2003	Synabus design for ge	Original research	Language planning	Speaking at all	12		
	2006	Academic talk in Amer		Classroom language	acquisition levels	1	10	
54	2006	Assessing and reportin	Original research article	Assessment of language		4		
55			Original research	Materials development				
=(	2006	Evaluative review in m	article Original research	and evaluation  Materials development	Acquisition studies in	6		
56	2006	Pre-reading materials	article	and evaluation	EAP contexts	6	8	
57			Original research					
58	2006	Stance in spoken and	article	Discourse analysis		7		
	2006	The persuasive power	Perspective	Discourse analysis		7		
59	2006	Cultural and disciplina		Discourse analysis	Research writing	7	9	
60	2006	Daniela Chiana	Original research	Danasah sasitisa	Speaking at all	9	10	
61	2000	Developing Chinese sc	Original research	Research writing	acquisition levels	9	10	
	2006	Perceptions of the diff	article	Research writing		9		
62	2006	'The writing of this the	Meta-analysis	Research writing	Discourse analysis	9	7	
63	2006	Rhetorical moves in TE	Meta-analysis	Research writing		9		
64			•		D' 1 '	_	7	
65	2006	Rhetorical strategies i	Meta-analysis Original research	Research writing Socio-politics of English	Discourse analysis	9	7	
	2006	Negotiating socioacad	article	in academic uses		11		
66	2007	Collocation and techni	Research article	Teaching methodology		2		
67	2007	By-products': The adde	Research article	Teaching methodology		2		
68				0	Tanahina math - 1-1	3	2	
69	2007	What's language got to		Teacher education	Teaching methodology		2	
70	2007	'Maybe the communic	Meta-analysis Original research	Needs analysis Materials development	Discourse analysis	5	7	
-/-	2007	Tensions between tex	article	and evaluation	Teaching methodology	6	2	

71	2007	Rhetorical functions of	Meta-analysis	Discourse analysis		7	
72	2007	Occluded academic ge	Original research article	Discourse analysis	Research writing	7	9
73	2007	What enhances EFL stu	Original research	Discourse analysis	Teaching methodology	7	2
74	2007	The use of engagemen		Discourse analysis	reaching memodology	7	2
75			Original research	Acq studies in EAP			
76	2007	Writing at the graduat	article Original research	contexts	Language planning	8	12
77	2007	Writing in multi-party	article	Research writing		9	
78	2007	Key writing challenges	·	Research writing		9	
79	2007	English and French jou	·	Research writing		9	
80	2007	I-we focus on': Acros	Meta-analysis Original research	Research writing Socio-politics of English	Discourse analysis	9	7
81	2007	Why EAP is necessary:		in academic uses		11	
	2008	Scaffolding academic li		Teaching methodology		2	
82	2008	Evaluative language in	Meta-analysis	Assessment of language		4	
83	2008	Identifying academic 1	Meta-analysis	Assessment of language	Needs analysis	4	5
84	2008	Developing a profile o		Needs analysis		5	
85	2008	Shell nouns as cohesiv	Original research article	Discourse analysis		7	
86	2008	Beyond the academic	Original research article	Discourse analysis		7	
87	2008	Academic literacy and	Original research article	Discourse analysis		7	
88		·	Original research	·			
89	2008	More than just jargon-	article Original research	Discourse analysis		7	
90	2008	If-conditionals in medi		Discourse analysis		7	
91	2008	A discourse analysis of	Meta-analysis Original research	Discourse analysis Acquisition studies in	Research writing	7	9
92	2008	Investigating the readi	article	EAP contexts		8	
92	2008	Cognitive genre struct	Meta-analysis	Research writing		9	
93	2008	Building consensus in	Meta-analysis	Research writing	Discourse analysis	9	7
9 <del>4</del> 95	2008	Multilingual scholars'	Meta-analysis	Research writing		9	
	2008	A study of critical attit	Meta-analysis	Research writing	Discourse analysis	9	7

96			Original research				
	2009	The impact of an EAP c	article	Teaching methodology	Research writing	2	9
97				Materials development			
	2009	When there is no perf	Systematic review	and evaluation		6	
98			Original research	Materials development			
	2009	The genre of syllabus i	article	and evaluation		6	
99		,	Original research	Materials development			
	2009	English academic style	_	and evaluation	Discourse analysis	6	7
100		8	Original research	Materials development	Acquisition studies in		
200	2009	EAP reading and lexis f		and evaluation	EAP contexts	6	8
101	_00,	Zi Ii Teading and Temp I	Original research		Speaking at all	Ŭ	Č
101	2009	Informational packagi	article	Discourse analysis	acquisition levels	7	10
102	2007	informational packagi	Original research	Discourse analysis	acquisition levels	,	10
102	2009	English for research pu	0	Discourse analysis		7	
102	2009	English for research pu	Original research	Discourse analysis		/	
103	2009	The English definite ar		Diagones analysis	Descends visiting	7	9
104	2009	The English definite ar		Discourse analysis	Research writing	/	9
104	2000	TEL C : 1	Original research	D: 1 :		7	
40=	2009	The use of we in a lear		Discourse analysis		7	
105	2000	TT1 1 C 1'	Original research	Acquisition studies in		0	
	2009	The role of reading str	article	EAP contexts		8	
106			Original research	Acquisition studies in			
	2009	'This means that": a li		EAP contexts		8	
107			Original research				
	2009	International engagem	article	Research writing	Discourse analysis	9	7
108			Original research				
	2009	PhD topic arrangemen	article	Research writing	Discourse analysis	9	7
109			Original research		Acquisition studies in		
	2009	Reading in preparation	article	Research writing	EAP contexts	9	8
110	2000	C	M. 1. 1.	D 1 12	D: 1 :	0	7
	2009	Commenting on result		Research writing	Discourse analysis	9	/
111	••••	36.1	Original research			10	
	2009	Moderating top-down	article	Language planning		12	
112			Original research			_	_
	2010	Changing international		Teaching methodology	Needs analysis	2	5
113			Original research			_	
	2010	Students' perspectives	article	Teaching methodology		2	
114			Original research				
	2010	Theology lectures as le	article	Teaching methodology	Discourse analysis	2	7
115			Original research				
	2010	The impact of the med	article	Teaching methodology	Discourse analysis	2	7
116	2010						
	2010	Guiding principles for l		Assessment of language	Language planning	4	12
117	• • • •		Original research			<u>_</u>	
	2010	Command strategies f	article	Discourse analysis		7	
118			Original research				
	2010	Academic discourse in	article	Discourse analysis		7	
119	2010	T1 3 1' 1	0-1-111	Di		7	
	2010	Textual and discoursal	Original research	Discourse analysis		7	

Part   Part								
Second Second				article				
121   122   123	120			Original research				
2010   On the use of demons   Meta-analysis   Acquisition studies   Taching methodology   Taching an effective and ratcle   Taching methodology   Taching an effective and ratcle   Taching methodology   Taching an effective and ratcle   Taching methodology   Taching an effective and ratcle   Taching methodology   Taching method		2010	Facilitating writing fro	article	Discourse analysis		7	
Acquisition studies in   Acquisition studies	121	2010	On the use of demonst	Meta-analysis	Discourse analysis	Research writing	7	Q
Mathematical Part	122	2010	On the use of demonst	wicta anarysis	-	Research witting	,	
Pack   Pack		2010	Challenging stereotyp	Systematic review			8	
Configural research   Configural research	123				Acquisition studies in			
2010   Writing in an electroni   article   SAP contexts   SAP co		2010	Teaching the academic			Discourse analysis	8	7
102   103   104   105	124	2010	****	C	1		0	
Research article introd   Meta-analysis   Research writing   Parameter   Par	105	2010	Writing in an electroni	article	EAP contexts		8	
126   Publishing and learnin   article   Research writing   Discourse analysis   9   7   7   7   7   7   7   7   7   7	125	2010	Research article introd	Meta-analysis	Research writing		9	
12   2010   Commenting on resear   Meta-analysis   Coriginal research	126			Original research				
2010   Commenting on resear   Meta-analysis   Research writing   Discourse analysis   Discourse analysis   Original research		2010	Publishing and learnin	article	Research writing		9	
10	127	2010	Commenting on resear	Meta-analysis	Research writing	Discourse analysis	9	7
2010   St his a stupid question article configural research   Taking an effective and article configural research   Taking an effective and article configural research   Taking an effective and article configural research   Taking an effective and article configural research   Taking an effective and article   Taking methodology   Taking an effective and article   Taking methodology   Taking an effective and article   Taking methodology   Takin	128	_010		•	U			
2011   Taking an effective at article   Original research   Taching methodology   Tach		2010	Is this a stupid questio	article		Discourse analysis	11	7
2011   Promoting reflection   Griginal research article   Teaching methodology   Conginal research article   Teaching methodology   Conginal research article   Teaching methodology   Conginal research article   Teaching methodology   Conginal research article   Teaching methodology   Conginal research article   Teaching methodology   Conginal research article   Teaching methodology   Conginal research article   Teaching methodology   Conginal research article   Teaching methodology   Conginal research article   Teaching methodology   Conginal research article   Teaching methodology   Conginal research article   Teaching methodology   Conginal research article   Teaching methodology   Conginal research article   Teaching methodology   Conginal research article   Teaching methodology   Conginal research article   Teaching methodology   Te	129							
2011   Promoting reflection i article   Teaching methodology   Tea	420	2011	Taking an effective aut		Teaching methodology		2	
2011   Teaching mathematics   Teaching methodology   Teaching meth	130	2011	Duomotina raflaction i	C	Tanahina mathadalaay		2	
2011   The impact of EAP student article   Teaching methodology	131	2011	Promoting reflection i		reaching methodology		2	
2011   Teaching mathematics   Teaching methodology   Teaching meth	131	2011	The impact of EAP stud	- C	Teaching methodology		2	
138	132		1		8			
2011   Is what I need what I w article   Needs analysis   Teaching methodology   S   2		2011	Teaching mathematics	article	Teacher education	Teaching methodology	3	2
2011   English-medium mast   Article   Needs analysis   Teaching methodology   5   2     2011   ESL reading textbook   Article   And evaluation   And evaluat	133			- C				
Seguin   English-medium mast   Article   Needs analysis   Teaching methodology   Teaching	104	2011	Is what I need what I w		Needs analysis		5	
2011   ESL reading textbooks   Acquisition	134	2011	English madium mast	_	Needs analysis	Teaching methodology	5	2
2011 ESL reading textbooks article and evaluation 6 2011 Teachers' decision-ma article and evaluation and evaluation 6 2011 Citation practices amo article Discourse analysis 7 2011 Virginal research article Original research article Original research and evaluation 7 2011 Virginal research Original research Article Original research O	135	2011	Liighsh-inculum mast		•	reaching methodology	3	2
2011 Teachers' decision-ma article and evaluation 6  137 2011 Citation practices amo article Discourse analysis 2011 Wr 2011 Wr 2011 Multi-draft composing article Discourse analysis 2011 The frequency and the article Discourse analysis 2011 Rhetorical differences 2012 Rhetorical differences 2013 Rhetorical differences 2014 Rhetorical differences 2015 Rhetorical differences 2016 Acquisition studies in	100	2011	ESL reading textbooks				6	
137   Citation practices amo article   Discourse analysis   7   138   Concordancing in L2   Literature review   Discourse analysis   7   139   7   139   140   141   1	136		•	Original research	Materials development			
2011 Citation practices amo article Discourse analysis 7  138 Concordancing in L2  2011 wr Literature review Discourse analysis 7  139 Coriginal research Or		2011	Teachers' decision-ma		and evaluation		6	
138 Concordancing in L2 2011 wr Literature review Original research 2011 Multi-draft composing article Original research 2011 Multi-draft composing original research 2011 The frequency and the article Discourse analysis original research 2011 Rhetorical differences Meta-analysis Discourse analysis Acquisition studies in	137	2011	C'A A'	_	D: 1 :		7	
2011 wr Literature review Discourse analysis 7  139	120	2011		article	Discourse analysis		1	
139 Original research 2011 Multi-draft composing article Discourse analysis Original research 2011 The frequency and the article Discourse analysis 2011 The frequency and the article Discourse analysis 2011 Rhetorical differences Meta-analysis Discourse analysis Acquisition studies in	130	2011	U	Literature review	Discourse analysis		7	
140 Original research Original research 2011 The frequency and the article Discourse analysis acquisition levels 7 10  141 2011 Rhetorical differences Meta-analysis Discourse analysis Acquisition studies in	139				,			
2011 The frequency and the article Discourse analysis acquisition levels 7 10  141 2011 Rhetorical differences Meta-analysis Discourse analysis Acquisition studies in		2011	Multi-draft composing	article	Discourse analysis		7	
141 2011 Rhetorical differences Meta-analysis Discourse analysis 7 142 Acquisition studies in	140			- C			_	
2011 Rhetorical differences Meta-analysis Discourse analysis 7  142 Acquisition studies in	4.44	2011	The frequency and the	article	Discourse analysis	acquisition levels	7	10
Acquisition studies in	141	2011	Rhetorical differences	Meta-analysis	Discourse analysis		7	
2011 Adverbials of result: P Meta-analysis Discourse analysis EAP contexts 7 8	142	-		•	•	Acquisition studies in		
		2011	Adverbials of result: P	Meta-analysis	Discourse analysis	EAP contexts	7	8

142			0::1	A ' '4' 4 1' '				
143	2011	Енона осние отгоновала	Original research article	Acquisition studies in	Tasahina mathadalaay	8	2	
111	2011	From genre awareness		EAP contexts	Teaching methodology	0	2	
144	2011	F ' ' '	Original research	D 1 12		0		
	2011	Examiners' reports on	article	Research writing		9		
145		700 0 00 0	Original research					
	2012	Effects of an efficacy-f		Teaching methodology		2		
146			Original research			_		
	2012	Laughter in university 1		Teaching methodology	Classroom language	2	1	
147			Original research					
	2012	Preparing history teac	article	Teaching methodology		2		
148			Original research					
	2012	Use of Google Scholar i		Teaching methodology	Research writing	2	9	
149			Original research					
	2012	Exploring teacher beli	article	Teacher education		3		
150			Original research					
	2012	Theme choice in EAP a		Discourse analysis	Research writing	7	9	
151			Original research					
	2012	Argument!' Helping st	article	Discourse analysis		7		
152			Original research					
	2012	Gauging the effectiven	article	Discourse analysis		7		
153			Original research					
	2012	What they highlight is	article	Discourse analysis	Teaching methodology Classroom language	7	2	1
154			Original research		Speaking at all			
	2012	Vague language in con		Discourse analysis	acquisition levels	7	10	
155			Original research			_	_	
	2012	She has received many		Discourse analysis	Research writing	7	9	
156	2012	3.6 . 12	Original research	D' 1 '	Acquisition studies in	7	0	
	2012	Metadiscourse reperto	article	Discourse analysis	EAP contexts	7	8	
157	2012	701	Original research	D: 1 :		7		
150	2012	Rhetorical structure an	article	Discourse analysis	A second control of	7		
158	2012	Linking advanhialain a	Original research	Discourse analysis	Acquisition studies in	7	8	
150	2012	Linking adverbials in a		Discourse analysis	EAP contexts	1	0	
159	2012	V1- f :1: 1:	Original research article	Di	Daniel militar	7	9	
160	2012	Verb form indicates di		Discourse analysis	Research writing	1	9	
160	2012	Getting interpersonal	Original research article	Discourse analysis		7		
1/1	2012	Getting interpersonal	Original research	Acquisition studies in		1		
161	2012	Tain't abanaina anythi	article	EAP contexts		8		
162	2012	'I ain't changing anythi	Original research	Acquisition studies in		o		
102	2012	Investigating the relati	article	EAP contexts		8		
163	2012	mvestigating the relati	article	LAI Contexts		O		
103	2012	A genre-based investi	Meta-analysis	Research writing		9		
164			•	· ·				
	2012	How do writers establi	•	Research writing		9		
165			Original research			_		
	2012	Change and stability: E	article	Research writing		9		
166	2012	Differences in quality	Meta-analysis	Research writing		9		
	#V1#	Differences in quality	1110ta-anaryoro	Research withing				

167			Original research						
	2012	An exploration of plan	article	Language planning			12		
168			Original research						
	2013	'Convenience editors"	article	Teacher education			3		
169			Original research						
	2013	Critical English for aca		Needs analysis			5		
170		<i>3</i>		Materials development					
170	2013	Google scholar and CO	Literature review	and evaluation			6		
171	2013	Google scholar and CO	Original research	and evaluation			O		
1/1	2013	Investigating academic		Discourse englysis			7		
150	2013	investigating academic		Discourse analysis			/		
172	2012	D 1 1 1 1 1	Original research	<b>D</b> ' 1 '			7		
	2013	Developing the Acade	article	Discourse analysis			7		
173			Original research				_		
	2013	Do journal authors pla	article	Discourse analysis			7		
174			Original research		Acquisition studies i	n			
	2013	Formulaic sequences a		Discourse analysis	EAP contexts		7	8	
175			Original research						
	2013	Form and function of c	article	Discourse analysis	Research writing		7	9	
176							_	_	
	2013	The purpose of this stu	•	Discourse analysis	Research writing		7	9	
177			Original research						
	2013	A contrastive study of	article	Discourse analysis			7		
178	2012		D 1 2 1	D' 1 '	D 1 12		7	0	
4=0	2013	A corpus-based study	Research article	Discourse analysis	Research writing		7	9	
179	2012			Acquisition studies in					
	2013	Academic writing in th	Research article	EAP contexts			8		
180				Acquisition studies in					
	2013	Novice ESL writers: A	l Research article	EAP contexts			8		
181				Acquisition studies in					
	2013	Exploring the factors t	Research article	EAP contexts	Needs analysis		8	5	
182				Acquisition studies in					
	2013	Multilingual reading pr	Research article	EAP contexts			8		
183							_		
	2013	A genre-based investi	Research article	Research writing			9		
184				Speaking at all					
	2013	A non-native student's	Research article	acquisition levels			10		
185				Speaking at all	Assessment	of			
	2013	In-house or commerci	Research article	acquisition levels	language		10	4	
186					Acquisition studies i	n			
	2014	Exploring the relations	Research article	Needs analysis	EAP contexts	Discourse analysis	5	8	7
187		1 0		,		•			
	2014	Identifying academical	Research article	Needs analysis			5		
188				<b>5</b>			_		
	2014	Learning transfer in En	kesearch article	Discourse analysis			7		
189	2014	Disciplinary and ethno	Research article	Discourse analysis	Research writing		7	9	
190	2014	Disciplinary and cullo	research article	Discourse analysis	Acquisition studies i	in	,		
190	2014	On the function of st-	Moto onolerais	Diggourge andlessis	1	ш	7	8	
	2014	On the function of sta	ivieta-analysis	Discourse analysis	EAP contexts		/	0	

191	2011		Original research	D' 1 '	Acquisition studies in		7	0	
102	2014	Guiding the reader (or	article	Discourse analysis	EAP contexts		7	8	
192	2014	Formulaic language in	Original research article	Discourse analysis	Acquisition studies in EAP contexts		7	8	
193	2014	Tormulaic language in	Original research	Discourse analysis	LAI COILEAG	Speaking at all	,	0	
1)3	2014	You' and 'I' in universit		Discourse analysis	Classroom language	acquisition levels	7	1	10
194			Original research			1			
	2014	Tracking movement to	article	Discourse analysis			7		
195		•	Original research	·	Acquisition studies in				
	2014	Development of noun	article	Discourse analysis	EAP contexts		7	8	
196			Original research		Materials development				
	2014	Multiword constructio	article	Discourse analysis	and evaluation		7	6	
197	2014		Original research	D' 1 '	Th. 1 122		7	0	
400	2014	Accounting for the gre	article	Discourse analysis	Research writing		7	9	
198	2014	Designing L2 reading t	Original research	Acquisition studies in EAP contexts			8		
199	2014	Designing L2 reading t	article	EAF Contexts			0		
199	2014	An investigation of so	Meta-analysis	Research writing			9		
200			Original research						
	2014	Selecting quantitative	article	Research writing			9		
201	2014	Affordances and const	Meta-analysis	Research writing			9		
202	2017	Arrordances and const	Original research	Research writing			,		
202	2014	Submission letters for	article	Research writing			9		
203			Original research	· ·					
	2014	Publishing research in	article	Research writing			9		
204			Original research						
	2014	Writing for publication	article	Research writing			9		
205	2014	Writers' positioning in	Meta-analysis	Research writing			9		
206	2011	vincis positioning in	Original research	Tresearen witting					
	SI 2003	This mystery' a corpu		Discourse analysis	Research writing		7	9	
207			Original research						
	SI 2003	Geologists' implicit pe	article	Discourse analysis			7		
208			Original research				_	_	
	SI 2003	The stance of stance: a	article	Discourse analysis	Research writing		7	9	
209	SI 2003	Evaluation in the art-hi	Discussion article	Discourse analysis			7		
210				•			_		
	SI 2003	Evaluation in the resea	Meta-analysis	Research writing			9		
211	SI 2003	Evaluation and promot	Meta-analysis	Research writing	Discourse analysis		9	7	
212		•	•		·				
	SI 2004	Contrasting rhetorics/c	Discussion article	Discourse analysis			7		
213	SI 2004	Intercultural rhetoric r	Discussion article	Discourse analysis			7		
214				·	Materials development				
	SI 2004	Rhetorics and commun	Discussion article	Discourse analysis	and evaluation		7	6	
215	ST 2004	Academic journalese f	Original research	Discourse analysis	Research writing		7	9	
	DI 2004	Academic Journalese I	Original research	Discourse analysis	research withing		1	,	

			article				
216			Original research				
	SI 2004	Retrospective labellin	article	Research writing	Discourse analysis	9	7
217	CT 2005	'It's liles a starry' Dhata	Original research article	Discourse analysis		7	
218	51 2005	'It's like a story" Rheto	Original research	Discourse analysis	Materials development	/	
210	SI 2005	Points of focus and po		Research writing	and evaluation	9	6
219	CT 2005	Towards a 'pedagogy o	Crystomotic marriagy	Research writing	Teaching methodology	9	2
220	51 2005	Towards a pedagogy o	Original research	Speaking at all	reaching methodology	9	2
	SI 2005	Introducing a conferen		acquisition levels		10	
221			Original research	Socio-politics of English			
222	SI 2005	EFL writers' social net		in academic uses	EAP contexts	11	8
222	SI 2006	Examining the theory/	Original research article	Classroom language		1	
223	51 2000	Examining the theory	Original research	Classiooni language	Speaking at all	1	
	SI 2006	'Academic English" in t	article	Classroom language	acquisition levels	1	10
224	SI 2006	An integrated languag	Meta-analysis	Teaching methodology		2	
225	212000	i in integrated languag	Original research	reacting meanodology		_	
	SI 2006	High challenge, high s	article	Teaching methodology		2	
226	ST 2006	Integrating academic 1	Original research article	Discourse analysis	Tasahina mathadalaari	7	2
227	51 2000	integrating academic i	Original research	Discourse analysis	Teaching methodology	/	2
	SI 2007	A corpus-based look at	_	Classroom language	Discourse analysis	1	7
228	ST 2007	Issues in creating a cor	Literatura raviaw	Teaching methodology	Research writing	2	9
229	51 2007	issues in creating a cor	Original research	reaching methodology	Research witting	2	9
	SI 2007	Learner corpora: The	article	Teaching methodology		2	
230	~~		Original research	Materials development			
221	SI 2007	Reconciling top-down	article Original research	and evaluation		6	
231	SI 2007	Corpus tools as an affo		Materials development and evaluation	Discourse analysis	6	7
232		•		T 1: 4 11	•	2	
233	S1 2008	Scholarly writers who	Literature review Original research	Teaching methodology		2	
255	SI 2008	Publishing academic t		Research writing	Discourse analysis	9	7
234	ST 2008	Scientific publishing in	Literature raview	Research writing	Discourse analysis	9	7
235		1 0		Research writing	Discourse analysis	9	
	SI 2008	Medical writing at the		Research writing	Discourse analysis	9	7
236	ST 2008	Publishing research in	Original research article	Research writing	Discourse analysis	9	7
237	51 2000	i domaining research in	Original research	Research witting	Discourse anarysis	,	,
	SI 2009	Ethnographers of diffe		Teaching methodology		2	
238	GT 4065	mm	Original research	m 1: 4 1 1		2	
	SI 2009	The spatial politics of g	article	Teaching methodology		2	

239	SI 2009	Fostering transformati	Perspective	Teacher education		3	
240	SI 2009	Strategic, passionate b	Literature review	Discourse analysis		7	
241	CT 2000	Contaction and liberal	Original research	Diagrams and hair		7	
242		Contesting neoliberal	article	Discourse analysis		7	_
243		Moulding interperson	Meta-analysis	Discourse analysis	Research writing	7	9
244	SI 2010	Interactional metadisc	Meta-analysis	Discourse analysis	Research writing	7	9
	SI 2010	Constructing proximity	Literature review	Discourse analysis		7	
245	SI 2010	Personal and imperso	Meta-analysis	Discourse analysis	Research writing	7	9
246	SI 2010	Who's citing whose wr	Meta-analysis	Research writing	Discourse analysis	9	7
247	SI 2011	Academic listening in t	Literature review	Acquisition studies in EAP contexts		8	
248		Č	Original research	Acquisition studies in			
249	SI 2011	Into the mind of the ac	article	EAP contexts Acquisition studies in	Teaching methodology	8	2
242	SI 2011	Self-efficacy and acad	Literature review	EAP contexts		8	
250	SI 2011	Assessing listening for	Literature review	Acquisition studies in EAP contexts	Research writing	8	9
251		Academic literacies an		Discourse analysis		7	
252			Original research	•		•	
253	SI 2012	Arguing as an academi	article Original research	Discourse analysis	Acquisition studies in	7	
255	SI 2012	Genres and registers o	article	Discourse analysis	EAP contexts	7	8
254	SI 2012	Using Academic	Literature review	Acquisition studies in EAP contexts		8	
255	51 2012	Eliterac	Original research	Acquisition studies in	Acquisition studies in	Ü	
256		Using systemic functio		EAP contexts	EAP contexts	8	8
257	SI 2012	Academic literacies: Pr	Meta-analysis original research	Language planning	Acquisition studies in	11	
231	SI 2013	Task requirements, tas		Discourse analysis	EAP contexts	7	8
258	SI 2013	'Why am I paraphrasin	original research article	Discourse analysis	Acquisition studies in EAP contexts	7	8
259			original research	•	Acquisition studies in		
260	SI 2013	Where from, who, wh	article original research	Discourse analysis	EAP contexts Acquisition studies in	7	8
	SI 2013	Three ESL students wri	article	Discourse analysis	EAP contexts	7	8
261	SI 2013	The development of s	original research article	Discourse analysis		7	
262		•	original research	Acquisition studies in	D: 1 :	0	7
263	S1 2013	Investigating the readi	article original research	EAP contexts	Discourse analysis	8	7
	SI 2014	Theoretical subtleties'	article	Needs analysis	Research writing	5	9

264			original research				
	SI 2014	Canada has two officia	article	Discourse analysis		7	
265			original research				
	SI 2014	Parallel language use i		Discourse analysis	Research writing	7	9
266			original research				
	SI 2014	English for research pu		Research writing		9	
267			original research				
	SI 2014	Seeking entry to the N	article	Research writing		9	

	1. Year	2. Name of the Article	3. Article Type	4. Topic	5. Codes 6	.Codes 7. Codes 8. Codes
1						
	2002	Multilingual writers and th	Perspective	Academic writing; attitude of multilingual English learners towards it and development of their attitude	4L	
2	2003	EAP or TEAP?	Literature review	Teaching EAP; methodologies and approaches	2B	
3	SI 2003	Evaluation in the art-histori	Systematic review	Academic discourse in the art-historical research articles	16D	
4	2004	Intertextuality in EAP: an A	Literature review	EAP methodology in an African context and its development	2B	2M
5	2004	Language as academic purp	Literature review	Language as academic purpose	2S	
6	SI 2004	Contrasting rhetorics/contr	Systematic review	Contrastive rhetorics and cultural issues	19A	
7		Intercultural rhetoric resea	Systematic review	Intercultural rhetorics	19B	
8	SI 2004	Rhetorics and communicati	Literature review	Cross-cultural rhetorics and communication in media	19C	
9	2005	Beyond needs analysis: sof	Systematic review	Soft systems methodology for collaboration in EAP	2D	
10				Teaching materials; textbooks in EAP and their arguments and relation to the field		
11	2005	What do we want EAP teac	Systematic review	of EAP	2E	
12	2005	Syllabus design for general	Systematic review	Syllabus design in EAP writing	4M1	
13	2005	An ecological perspective o	Systematic review	Content-based instruction EOP course with regards to content-based and task-based syllabus as well as	7	
	2005	Integrating traditional and	Systematic review	critical pedagogy	21	
14	SI 2005	Towards a 'pedagogy of con	Systematic review	Pedagogy of connection in critical research education	2C3	
15	2006	The persuasive power of pr	Perspective	Prosodies in academic writing	4L	
16	SI 2007	Issues in creating a corpus f	Literature review	Creating a corpus for EAP pedagogy and research	21	
17	SI 2008	Scientific publishing in dev	Literature review	Scientific publishing with its challenges in peripheral writing	27	18
18	SI 2008	Scholarly writers who use E	Literature review	English as an Additional Language and Goffman's notion of stigma	32	
19	2009	When there is no perfect te	Systematic review	Finding the "perfect text" in EAP	2K	
20	SI 2009	Fostering transformative pr	Perspective	Transformative practitioners for critical EAP	2C	
21		Strategic, passionate but ac	Literature review	Negotiations, decision making, creativity and voice in EAP writing	4M	
22				Stereotypes about academic writing, whether it is complex, with elaboration and		
23	2010	Challenging stereotypes ab	Systematic review	explicitness	4L	
	2010	Guiding principles for langu	Systematic review	A language assessment reform involving collaboration among EFL/ESL teachers	33C	

24	SI 2010	Constructing proximity: Rel	Literature review	Interpersonality and proximity	18			
25	2011	Concordancing in L2 writing	Literature review	Concordancing in L2 writing	4K			
26	SI 2011	Academic listening in the 2	Literature review	Academic listening; reviewing research	10A			
27	SI 2011	Self-efficacy and academic	Literature review	Self-efficacy in academic listening	10A			
28	SI 2011	Assessing listening for acad	Literature review	Assessing listening for academic purposes	11J	10A		
29	SI 2012	Academic literacies and sys	Literature review	Academic literacies and systemic functional linguistics and EAP; their relation	1A	20B		
30	SI 2012	Using Academic Literacies a	Literature review	Academic Literacies and genre-based models for academic writing	1A	4L		
31	2013	Google scholar and COCA-A	Literatura raviaw	Google Scholar and Corpus of Contemporary American English in academic English	1L			
32	2002	EAP issues and directions	Literature review	EAP	2M			
33								
34	2002	Literacy and disciplinary pr	-	Writing tasks of students in starting undergraduate and graduate years	4B			
35	2003	Why not give us the full sto	•	Peer reviews of scientific research papers: functions of comments	12			
36	SI 2003	Evaluation in the research a	Meta-analysis article	Research article abstracts in humanities, natural sciences and social sciences Rhetoric and specific evaluation in published economic articles from a Danish	11B			
	SI 2003	Evaluation and promotion a	Meta-analysis article		11L			
37	2004	Discourse features of the st	Meta-analysis article	Student-produced academic research papers	4L			
38	2005	The structure of PhD conclu	Meta-analysis article	Generic structure of conclusion chapters in PhD theses and dissertations	24A			
39	2006	Cultural and disciplinary va	Meta-analysis article	Effect on discourse content on rhetorical features of research texts	11M	19F		
40	2006	'The writing of this thesis w	Meta-analysis article	Self and structure in History and Sociology PhD theses	24E			
41	2006	Rhetorical moves in TESOL	Meta-analysis article	TESOL conference proposals; rhetorical moves	26A			
42	2006	Rhetorical strategies in eng	Meta-analysis article	Engineering research articles and theses; their rhetorical strategies and advanced	4R	4J	19F	1A
43		An integrated language and	•	Language teaching in the subject matter classroom	7		1,1	
44	2007	Rhetorical functions of citat	•	Citation strategies in high- and lo-rated master's theses	, 4G			
45	2007	Key writing challenges of p	•	Challenges of writing practice-based doctorates	4G 4J			
46		, , ,	•					
47	2007	English and French journal	•	English and French journal abstracts	11B			
48	2007		•	Self-mentions in business management research articles	11F			
49	2007	The use of engagement sou	Meta-analysis article	Interactive meaning in geography essays  The challenges of a relationship between advisor and advisee who is a master's	23A			
	2007	'Maybe the communication	Meta-analysis article		30			

50	2008	Cognitive genre structures i	Meta-analysis article	Methods sections in research articles; their cognitive genre structures	11G		
51	2008	Building consensus in scien	Meta-analysis article	Intertextual dialogue in biology research articles	11I		
52	2008	Evaluative language in peer	Meta-analysis article	Peer review referee reports	12		
53	2008	Multilingual scholars' partic	Meta-analysis article	Publishing in core and global academic communities by multilingual scholars	27		
54	2008	A study of critical attitude a	Meta-analysis article	Critical attitude in English and Spanish book reviews	31		
55				Discounting of the state of the			
	2008	Identifying academic langu	Meta-analysis article	Diagnostic assessment, identification of academic language needs through a specific assessment programme	14D2	33A	
56	2008	A discourse analysis of mas	Meta-analysis article	Discourse analysis of master's theses	24G		
57	SI 2008	Medical writing at the peri	Meta-analysis article	Medical writing; analysis of Italian journal editorials	4Q	11Q	
58							
	2009	Commenting on results in p	Meta-analysis article	Student writing and expert writing of the discussion of results section in published research articles and dissertations in Language Teaching	4R	11A	
59	2010	Research article introductio	Meta-analysis article	Introductions on educational psychology research articles in English and Chinese	11J		
60	2010	Commenting on research r	Meta-analysis article	Comparison of research results sections in applied linguistics and education	11P		
61	2010	On the use of demonstrativ	·	The use of demonstrative pronouns this and these in academic research articles	22D	4L	
62			·	Citations in English medium articles written by researchers working in		4L	
63	SI 2010	Who's citing whose writing	Meta-analysis article	non-Anglophone contexts	4G		
00				Interpersonal relations through conditional clauses, building consensus			
64	SI 2010	Moulding interpersonal rel	Meta-analysis article	in Linguistics research articles  Inter-personality in research article abstracts analysed in terms of interactional	4L	22A	
	SI 2010	Interactional metadiscours	Meta-analysis article	meta-discourse	11B		
65	SI 2010	Personal and impersonal a	Meta-analysis article	Personal and impersonal authorial references in English and Italian Linguistics research articles	11N	22L	22M
66	2011	Rhetorical differences in R	Meta-analysis article	Rhetorical differences in English L1 and L2 and Spanish research article introductions	19A		
67	2011	Adverbials of result: Phrase	·	Phraseology of adverbials of result in advanced student writings	22E	4P	
68	2012	A genre-based investigatio	·	Genre-based investigation of discussion sections in Dentistry research articles	11A	11	
69	2012	How do writers establish re	·	Research niches in management research articles	110		
70			·	· ·	4L1		
71	2012	Differences in quality betw	•	Comparison of international and Thai research articles			
72		Academic literacies: Provid	·	Socio-political dynamics of EAP in academic literacies	1A	117	
	2013	The purpose of this study is	Meta-analysis article	Lexical bundles and moves in research article introductions	22G	11J	

73	2014	On the function of stance-n	Meta-analysis article	Stance-neutral formulations in academic writing	4L
74	2014	An investigation of source	Meta-analysis article	Results and discussion sections of the research articles on Information Systems	11A
75	2014	Affordances and constraint	Meta-analysis article	Spanish researchers' publications in English and Spanish on history and psychology	27
76	2014	Writers' positioning in liter	Meta-analysis article	Literature reviews in English and Spanish computing doctoral theses	24F
77	2002	Academic literacy and the n	Original research	Academic literacy by non-native speaker students studying in the English medium	1A
78 <b>-</b> 20	2002	The growth of EAP in Britai	Original research	Development of EAP in Britain	2P
79				TOTE ' 1 ' ' 1 d ' 'C' Cd TOTE C	
	2002	Networking into academic	Original research	ICT use in academic writing classes, the significance of the new ICT forms for the academic writing courses	3
80	2002	English for Academic possi	Original research	Genre pedagogy of a research proposal	5A
81	2002	Caravaggio: A design for an	Original research	Content-based unit in an EAP/ESP unit	7
82	2002	The use of interactive input	Original research	EAP listening tests; the form of input	10B
83	2002	Critical analysis versus desc	Original research	Student writing; critical analysis and description	4P
84	2002	Towards a model for lecturi	Original research	Lecturing in a second language	6D
85	2003	Needs analysis for academi	Original research	Academic legal English courses in Israel, determining the needs	1B
86	2003	Dilemmas of cooperative le	Original research	Cooperative learning in L1 and L2 language-classrooms	8A
87	2003	Text structuring metadisco	Original research	Academic talks' intonation in signalling the larger scale organisation : the role of their structure	9C
88	2003	Aspects of theme in the me	Original research	Discussion parts of biology journal articles in English; theme	11A
89	2003	Aspects of theme in the me	Original research	Traditional and electronic modes of peer-review in L2 writing: The effectiveness	IIA
90	2003	The effect and affect of pe	Original research	of the modes Web-based sources in L2 Learning, particularly the effects on academic writing:	12
90	2003	Assessing the quality of bia	Original research	the quality and bias	13
91	2003	Engaged listenership in spo	Original research	Listenership in spoken academic discourse in tutor student meetings	10C
92	2003	The social and cultural life	Original research	Social and cultural life of English speaking international graduate students	14A
93	2003	Exploring six MBA students'	Original research	Summary writing processes of six first-year MBA students in a North American university	4Q
94	2003	Does talking with peers hel	Original research	Talking in convergent group discussion tasks	9D
95	2003	So what happens when the	Original research	Discussion groups, with or without the tutor	9E
96		**	C		
97	SI 2003	This mystery' a corpus-ba	Original research	The use of nouns to construct stance in academic writing	4L
	SI 2003	Geologists' implicit persuas	Original research	The theme of evaluative dialogue in geologists' implicit persuasive strategies	15A

98	SI 2003	The stance of stance: a criti	Original research	Expression of evaluation in history and economics research articles	15B	
99	2004	Learning to critique EAP	Original research	Critical learning in EAP courses	2C1	
100	2004	Arguing about how the wor	Original research	Argumentation in the writing sections of IELTS test	4A	
101	2004	Discourse communities' an	Original research	Discourse communities and writing apprenticeship in undergraduate education students' writings	4L	
102	2004	Creativity, students' acade	Original research	Creativity in students' academic writing	4L	
103	2004	Attitude, certainty and allu	Original research	Appraisal resources employed by authors of research articles	11C	
104	2004	Investigating the classroom	Original research	The use of computer applications in EFL and ESL classrooms at Higher Education Institutions in UK	13	
105	2004	The peer seminar, a spoken	Original research	The peer seminar	17	
106				1	18	
107	2004	The role of English in scient	Original research	English as an international language of science in various perspectives		
108	2004	Interactive discourse struct	Original research	Interactive discourse structuring	16A	
	2004	Knock-on effects of mode-c	Original research	Knock-on effects of mode change in academic discourse	16D	
109	SI 2004	Retrospective labelling in p	Original research	Retrospective labelling in premise-conclusion meta-text	11D	11E
110				Changes that native English editors make to texts written by		
	SI 2004	Academic journalese for th	Original research	non-native writers within the framework of academic journalese	4R	
111	2005	Thinking about thinking: Int	Original research	Self-reflection in an academic literacy course	1A1	
112	2005	Vocabulary knowledge diff	Original research	Vocabulary knowledge differences in placed and promoted EAP students	2F	
113	2005	Dimensions of difference:	Original research	University writing and IELTS writing	4A	4B
114	2005	Pandora's box: academic pe	Original research	Student plagiarism in writing	4C	
115	2005	From analysis to pedagogic	Original research	Using newspaper genres as a resource for school genres	5A	
116	2005	Hedging: an exploratory stu	Original research	Hedging; authors' and readers' conception	18	
117	2005	Arguing linguistics: corpus i	Original research	Arguing linguistics	20D	
118	2005	Pattern and meaning across	Original research	Pattern grammar and 'it' pattern and meaning across genres and disciplines	22K	
119		, and the second		Qualitative dissertations, their motivation to choose qualitative research and their		
120	2005	Writing the qualitative diss	Original research	commitment to it	24B	
121	SI 2005	EFL writers' social networks	Original research	Social networks of EFL writers to develop advanced academic literacy Relation with the audience in the academic conferences, the presenter's language	1A	
	SI 2005	Introducing a conference p	Original research	and gestures	9C1	
122	SI 2005	'It's like a story" Rhetorical	Original research	Rhetorical knowledge development in advanced academic literacy	19D	

123	SI 2005	Points of focus and positio	Original research	Nature of texts produced for assessment in PhD theses	24C	
124 125	2006	Stance in spoken and writt	Original research	Stance in spoken and written academic language	1C	
125						
	2006	Academic talk in American	Original research	Language of university classroom talk and academic prose and face-to-face conversation; a comparison	9A	
126	2006	Developing Chinese scienti	Original research	Publishing skills of Chinese scientists on workshops	27	
127	2006	Evaluative review in materi	Original research	Materials development; review and revision	28	
128	2006	Negotiating socioacademic	Original research	Socio-academic relations of L2 students' and their reaction to college faculty in the U.S	14B	
129	2006	Perceptions of the difficulti	Original research	Difficulties of L2 students in writing the discussion section of the thesis	24D	
130	2006	Pre-reading materials from	Original research	Pre-reading materials	29A1	
131	2006	Assessing and reporting pe	Original research	Assessment checklist and its validity in pre-sessional EAP support courses	33B	
132						
	SI 2006	High challenge, high suppo	Original research	Language and content instruction for linguistically and culturally diverse students in an English literature class	7	
133		Examining the theory/pract	Original research	Science register examining the relation of theory and practice in a high school	18	
134	SI 2006	'Academic English" in the 7t	Original research	Academic English in minority language classrooms in a middle school	1I	
135	SI 2006	Integrating academic langu	Original research	Academic language, thinking systematically and content in ESL middle grades	1J	
136	2007	Collocation and technicalit	Original research	Collocation and technicality in EAP classes for engineering students	2G	2Н
137	2007	Tensions between textboo	Original research	Textbook pedagogy and literacy practices in first year economics writings	4D	4E
138	2007	Writing in multi-party com	Original research	Writings in computer conferences and single-authored assignments	4F	
139	2007	Writing at the graduate lev	Original research	Writing tasks in graduate courses and its implications for EAP curriculum design	4H	
140	2007	By-products': The added val	Original research	Students' perceptions of outcomes in academic writing courses and 'by-products'	4L	
141	2007	Occluded academic genres:	Original research	Occluded academic genre in MBA Thought Essays	5B	
142	2007	What enhances EFL student	Original research	EFL students' participation in lecture discourse	6A	
143	2007	Why EAP is necessary: A sur	Original research	Key problems that L2 speakers face in an English-medium university	14C	
144	2007	What's language got to do	Original research	Teachers' understanding of academic language instruction through science education	2R	
145		0 0 0	C	Learner corpora in EAP pedagogy	2K 2I	
146	31 2007	Learner corpora: The missin	Original research	Top-down and bottom-up approaches in a graduate writing programme designed	21	
170	SI 2007	Reconciling top-down and	Original research	using a corpus	4H	

147	SI 2007	A corpus-based look at ling	Original research	Classroom interaction; linguistic variation in teacher talk and student talk	20A	
148	SI 2007	Corpus tools as an affordan	Original research	Relationship between students' use of online corpus tools and academic discourse practices	2B1	16D
149	2008	Scaffolding academic litera	Original research	Scaffolding academic literacy with health science students	1A	
150	2008	Shell nouns as cohesive de	Original research	'Shell nouns" in ESL student writing	4I	
151	2008	Beyond the academic essay	Original research	Discipline-specific academic writing and its difficulties	4L	
152	2008	Academic literacy and plagi	Original research	University policies on textual plagiarism and international ESL students' academic writing performance	4L	
153	2008	Developing a profile of the	Original research	ESP needs of Iran; the case of nursing and midwifery students	34	
154	2008	More than just jargon- the	Original research	Specialist language in learning disciplinary knowledge	35	
155	2008	If-conditionals in medical d	Original research	If-conditionals in medical discourse	22A	16C
156	2008	Investigating the reading-t	Original research	Reading-to-write construct	29B2	
157				Publishing academic texts in English by the Polish; its difficulties and the		
158	SI 2008	Publishing academic texts i	Original research	perception of the Polish	27	AT 1
159		Publishing research in a sec	Original research	Medical writing; comparison of Sudanese and English research articles	4Q	4L1
160	2009	The impact of an EAP cours	Original research	Impact of an EAP course on postgraduate writing	2A	
161	2009	Moderating top-down polic	Original research	Top-down policy and supporting EAP curricular renewal	2J	
162	2009	The genre of syllabus in hig	Original research	The genre of syllabus in higher education	5C	
	2009	Informational packaging, le	Original research	Use of circumstance adverbials, informational packaging and level of formality in academic presentations	9C1	
163	2009	English for research purpos	Original research	The use of English as the language of science in Spain	18	
164		8	B			
	2009	International engagement	Original research	Publishing internationally and locally; Hong Kong academics' views, international engagement and local commitment	27	
165	2009	PhD topic arrangement in '	Original research	PhD topic arrangement in discourse communities	16B	
166	2009	English academic style man	Original research	English academic style manuals	16D	
167	2009	The English definite article:	Original research	The English definite article "the"; ESL/EFL Grammars views and research findings on it	22B	22C
168	2009	Reading in preparation for	Original research	Reading in preparation for PhD thesis writing	22B 29B	4J
169	2009	The role of reading strategi	Original research	Reading strategies in integrated reading and writing L2 tasks	29B	TJ
170		0 0	C			
	2009	EAP reading and lexis for T	Original research	Reading English; academic English textbooks for Thai engineering undergraduates	29D	29F

171	2009	The use of we in a learner c	Original research	The use of 'we' in student writing	4Q	
172	2009	'This means that": a lingui	Original research	Writing development as well as the increase in disciplinary knowledge	4Q	
173	SI 2009	Ethnographers of differenc	Original research	Ethnography in a critical EAP classroom	2C2	
174	SI 2009	The spatial politics of gend	Original research	Gender issues in EAP classroom practice	2L	
175	SI 2009	Contesting neoliberal disco	Original research	EAP Discourse	16E	
176				Academic interaction during the office hours between		
	2010	Is this a stupid question? In	Original research	Chinese undergraduate students and the teaching staff	1E	
177				The delivery of an EAD are aromana, whether it graments		
	2010	Changing international stu	Original research	The delivery of an EAP programme, whether it supports the learning needs of the international students and a resulting model	2B	14D1
178	2010	Students' perspectives of a	Original research	EAP pathway program at a university in Australia and the perspectives of international students	2B	14G
179	2010	Theology lectures as lexical	Original research	Technical vocabulary use in the theology lectures in Canada	2F	
180	2010	Command strategies for bal	Original research	Command strategies in undergraduate writers' essays	4B	
181	2010	Academic discourse in Port	Original research	Academic writing practices in Portugal	4L	
182	2010	Academic discourse in 1 oft	Original research	Academic witting practices in Fortugai	4L	
	2010	Teaching the academic argu	Original research	Production of written academic arguments as part of the required essays in Arabic speaking EFL students	4L	
183	2010	Textual and discoursal reso	Original research	Textual essay genre analysis in sociology and English	5D	
184			· ·			47.7
185	2010	Facilitating writing from so	Original research	Genre awareness, process and product management, in writing from sources  Publishing and learning writing for publication of non-native English-speaking	5E	4U
106	2010	Publishing and learning wri	Original research	science students  Medium of instruction in Hong Kong secondary schools on tertiary students'	27	
186	2010	The impact of the medium	Original research	academic vocabulary	2F1	
187	2010	Writing in an electronic age	Original research	Writing with pen and paper and keyboard and screen; L2 composing processes in writing	4S	
188	2011	Citation practices among n	Original research	Citation in academic writing by non-native expert and novice scientific writers	4G	
189	2011	Multi-draft composing: An i	Original research	Multi-draft composing in academic argument writing	4L	
190	2011	Taking an effective authori	Original research	Academic writing instruction based on Systemic Functional Linguistics	4L	
191	2011	-	· ·	· · ·	5E	
192		From genre awareness to cr	Original research	Genre awareness and cross-genre awareness in an EFL context		
193	2011	The frequency and the func	Original research	The word 'just' in British academic spoken English; frequency and functions A web-based learning environment used by EAP students in an engineering	9C	
	2011	Promoting reflection in sci	Original research	faculty	13	

194 195	2011	Teaching mathematics and	Original research	Teacher beliefs in Math and Science classrooms taught in English in Malaysian schools	18		
	2011	ESL reading textbooks vs. u	Original research	ESL reading textbooks and university textbooks; the content of them and how much the students get input from them	28		
196	2011	Is what I need what I want?	Original research	Needs of EFL college students in English courses for EGP and ESP/EAP	14D		
197	2011	The impact of EAP study on	Original research	The effect of EAP course on academic experiences of international students	14H		
198				Attitudes, experiences and challenges of the students and lecturers at			
	2011	English-medium masters' p	Original research	English-medium masters' programmes at an Austrian university	14I	14J	14C
199	2011	Examiners' reports on thes	Original research	Examiners' reports on postgraduate theses	24H		
200				The design of PAD and in a containle last inhuming to show of Paulish			
	2011	Teachers' decision-making	Original research	The design of EAP reading materials by Lithuanian teachers of English in a tertiary education context	29D1		
201	SI 2011	Into the mind of the acade	Original research	Mental process of an academic listener in an academic lecture	10A		
202	2012	Exploring teacher beliefs in	Original research	Teacher beliefs in EAP at low proficiency levels	2N		
203	2012	Theme choice in EAP and m	Original research	Theme in EAP and journalism	20		
204	2012	Argument!' Helping studen	Original research	Argumentation in undergraduate student writing	4B		
205	2012	'I ain't changing anything":	Original research	Writing of immigrant college students	4B		
206	2012	Gauging the effectiveness	Original research	The effectiveness of anti-plagiarism software on students	4C		
207	2012	Effects of an efficacy-focus	Original research	Academic writing, effects of efficacy teaching approach with L2 students	4L		
208	2012	Laughter in university lectu	Original research	Laughter in university lectures	6B		
209	2012	What they highlight is: Th	Original research	The functions of wh-clefts in lectures	6C		
210	2012	Preparing history teachers t	Original research	Integrating language teaching to teaching History for English learners	7		
211	2012	Vague language in confere	Original research	Language of Conference abstracts	9C1		
212	2012	She has received many hon	Original research	Identity construction in article bio statements	11K		
213	2012	Use of Google Scholar in co	Original research	Google Scholar corpus-based EAP research	13A		
214	2012	Metadiscourse repertoire o	Original research	Meta-discourse in L1 Mandarin speaker students' writings in English	16F		
215		1		Rhetorical structure and linguistic features of Taiwanese case presentations and			
	2012	Rhetorical structure and lin	Original research	reports and their comparison with international medical journal articles	19E		
216	2012	An exploration of planning	Original research	Planning of an EFL academic language development	1K		

217	2012	Linking adverbials in acade	Original research	Linking adverbials in academic writing	22F	4L	
218	2012	Verb form indicates discour	Original research	Verb form in biological research papers	22	4L	
219	2012	Change and stability: Exami	Original research	Macrostructure of doctoral theses in the visual and performing arts	24I		
220	2012	Investigating the relationsh	Original research	Academic attainment and the use of EAP	2U	4L	
221				Audience engagement strategies in the writing of a student preparing for			
	2012	Getting interpersonal on a	Original research	the university entrance exam	4T		
222	SI 2012	Using systemic functional li	Original research	Systemic functional linguistics in academic writing in film studies	20B	4L	
223				Argumentation as an academic purpose, asynchronous conferencing to support			
	SI 2012	Arguing as an academic pur	Original research	argumentative dialogue	2T		
224	SI 2012	Genres and registers of stu	Original research	Genres and registers of student writing in an systemic functional perspective	4P		
225	2013	Investigating academic phr	Original research	Academic phraseology in combinations in frequent words	1F		
226	2013	Developing the Academic C	Original research	Academic Collocation List	1G		
227	2013	Critical English for academi	Original research	Critical EAP	2C		
228	2013	Do journal authors plagiariz	Original research	Plagiarism across disciplines	4C		
229	2013	Academic writing in the bu	Original research	Academic writing in business programs; the business case report	4L		
230	2013	Novice ESL writers: A longit	Original research	Situated academic writing processes of TESOL students	4L	26B	
231	2013	Formulaic sequences and E	Original research	Lexical bundles in TOEFL IBT writings and EAP writing development	4M	4N	
232	2013	Form and function of citati	Original research	Citations in discussion sections of Master's theses and research articles	11A	24D	
233	2013	'Convenience editors" as le	Original research	English teachers' scientific editing work	18		
234	2013	A non-native student's exp	Original research	Interactions of a non-native graduate student with native peers in academic literacy development	14E	1A	
235	2013	A genre-based investigatio	Original research	Applied linguistics book reviews in English and Brazilian Portuguese	20C	171	
236	2013	A contrastive study of the v	Original research	Sentence connectors and rhetorical choices in academic English	22H	19E	4L1
237	2013	Exploring the factors that af	Original research	Reading comprehension, the factors that affect EAP learners	29C	171	751
238	2013	Multilingual reading profici	Original research	Relationship between reading habits and ability in English among L2 students	29E		
239	2013	0 01	Original research		2F1		
240		A corpus-based study of ac	C	Academic vocabulary in chemistry research articles  Speaking tests in EAR assessment	33B		
241	2013	In-house or commercial sp	Original research	Speaking tests in EAP assessment			
	31 2013	Task requirements, task re	Original research	Self-reported citation, task requirements and task representation in student writing	4G		

242	SI 2013	'Why am I paraphrasing?":	Original research	Paraphrasing practices in academic writing reading of undergraduate ESL writers	4L		
243	SI 2013	Where from, who, why and	Original research	Use of sources by first year L2 university students	28		
244	SI 2013	Investigating the reading-t	Original research	Reading-to-write processes ad source use of L2 students	29B2		
245	SI 2013	Three ESL students writing	Original research	Activity theory on the L2 writing process of three ESL students	4U		
246	SI 2013	The development of source	Original research	Development of source use by international students at postgraduate level	4U		
247	2014	Learning transfer in English	Original research	Transfer in EAP context	2P		
248	2014	Disciplinary and ethnolingu	Original research	Citation in research articles and its influences	4G		
249	2014	Exploring the relationships	Original research	Learning preferences, prewriting tasks and text quality of EAP students	4M	16E	
250	2014	Guiding the reader (or not)	Original research	Coherence in postgraduate EAP writing	4M2		
251	2014	Formulaic language in L1 an	Original research	Formulaic language in L1 and L2 academic writing	40		
252	2014	You' and 'I' in university se	Original research	You' and 'I' in university seminar talk and student classroom task talk	9A	9B	
253	2014	Selecting quantitative data	Original research	Using quantitative data for qualitative analysis	25		
254	2014	Submission letters for acad	Original research	Submission letters for academic publication	27		
255	2014	Publishing research in Engli	Original research	Publishing research in English language journals written by multilingual scholars	27		
256	2014	Writing for publication in li	Original research	Publication in linguistics	27	20	
257	2014	Identifying academically at	Original research	Academically at-risk students at an English-medium university in a foreign country	14F		
258	2014	Tracking movement toward	Original research	Movement toward academic language with multilingual students	1M		
259		<u> </u>	· ·			4M	
260	2014	Development of noun phra	Original research	Noun phrase complexity in the writing of EAP students  Multiword constructions in business and engineering university textbooks and	22I		
261	2014	Multiword constructions in	Original research	EAP textbooks	22J	28	2E
262	2014	Designing L2 reading to wri	Original research	Reading to write tasks in online higher education	29B1		
263	2014	Accounting for the great di	Original research	Features of clarity in analytic and continental philosophy articles	4L1		
264	SI 2014	Canada has two official lan	Original research	Canadian scholars' language choices and practices  Demands and difficulties of German researchers when writing in English across	1H		
	SI 2014	Theoretical subtleties' or 't	Original research	disciplinary cultures	25		
265	SI 2014	English for research publica	Original research	English in research publication and dissemination in bi-literate or multi-literate contexts	27		
266		Parallel language use in aca	Original research	Parallel language use and academic publication	27		
267		Seeking entry to the North	Original research	Chinese management academics international publishing	27		
		<u> </u>	-				

	1. Year	2. Name of the article	3. Type of article	4. Purpose	5. Verb	6. Purpose Code
1	SI 2008	Medical writing at the pe	Meta-analysis	to evaluate the similarities and divergences between English MEDs written by Italian and NS researchers	evaluate	31
2	2011	Multi-draft composing:	Original research article	to introduce the iterative multi-draft model, a revised and more manageable version of the traditional multi-draft model that can be used specifically with ESL writers to help them master essential writing skills in academic argumentation		30
3	2014	Accounting for the great	Original research article	to make explicit the 'great divide' between analytic and continental philosophy by examining how the importance of clarity in analytic philosophy, largely connected to its alignment with scientific inquiry, influences use of certain linguistic features and distinguishes analytic from continental journal articles	make explicit	29
4	SI 2013	The development of sour	Original research article	to help fill the gap of research on learning to use sources by examining the source use of three Chinese postgraduate students if business, technology and public relations	help fill the gap	28
5	2013	Academic writing in the	Original research article	to support the development of pedagogical practice in the teaching of case report writing by reporting a genre-based study of a corpus of 53 marketing and marketing management case reports written by native and non-native speakers of English postgraduate students at a UK university	support	27
6	2012	'I ain't changing anything'	Original research article	to understand the relationship between success in college and L2 academic writing of three Generation 1,5 Russian-speaking middle-class college students and to describe the factors that could have contributed to the levels of academic literacy that these students developed	understand	26
7	2011	Adverbials of result: Phra	Meta-analysis	to combine the use of corpus techniques with discourse analysis to investigate adverbials of result in the writing of advanced academic student writers and to focus on phraseology and functions of thus, therefore, hence, then, so and consequently	combine	25
8	2010	Writing in an electronic a	Original research article	to answer the questions of how time is allocated to different composing processes in a research paper from receipt of prompt to submission of product written in an electronic environment over a period of weeks and what behaviours characterise each of these processes	answer	24
9	SI 2010	Who's citing whose writi	Meta-analysis	to foreground the significance of the geo-linguistic dimension to citation practices which is often backgrounded in studies of scholarly disciplinary community building citations in a corpus of English medium articles	foreground	23
10	2010	Facilitating writing from	Original research article	to reflect on and theorise the experience of developing a postgraduate core subject in EAP, exploring the role of both genre awareness and process management in facilitating writing from sources	reflect	22
11	2010	Academic discourse in Po	Original research article	to gauge whether or not there exists in Portugal an academic discourse or discourses that are different in form and function to the hegemonic English Academic Discourse	gauge	21
12	2009	Reading in preparation f	Original research article	to add to the line of inquiry; reading in preparation for PhD thesis writing, by examining how a group of doctoral students selected the key readings some of which have informed the theoretical frameworks and the	add to	20

				methodologies of their students as reflected in the literature reviews of their theses		
13				to show how top-down and bottom-up approaches can be reconciled in		
	SI 2007	Reconciling top-down an	Original research article	EAP writing materials through a pedagogical approach which combines discourse analysis with corpus investigation	show	19
14 15	2012	Investigating the relation	Original research article	to determine whether differences in academic attainment between university students could be correlated with their use of EAP to discuss a teaching/learning methodological approach that has been	determine	18
13	2010	Teaching the academic ar	Original research article	successful among Arabic speakers and to propose that this method could be used in EFL/EAP classrooms in many parts of the world	discuss	17
16				to discuss a study of two mainland Chinese students' engagement with paraphrasing		
	SI 2013	'Why am I paraphrasing?"	Original research article	1 1 &	discuss	17
17	2005	Dimensions of differenc	Original research article	to provide some guidance on preparing students for university study and	provide	16
18	2010	Publishing and learning	Original research article	to provide a framework for understanding the learning of writing skills and publishing practices of non-native English speaking PhD students by investigating their perceptions of publishing and learning to write for publication	provide	16
19				to discover what writing tasks are required in the coursework of graduate		
	2007	Writing at the graduate l	Original research article	students at the university under study, how the assignment of these tasks varies across academic departments, and how frequently these particular tasks are required	discover	15
20				to contribute to understanding of coherence, a term widely used but		
	2014	Guiding the reader (or no	Original research article	relatively under-theorised in the EAP literature by reporting a qualitative inquiry to explore two aspects of coherence in fairly advanced EAP writing	contribute	14
21	2014	Development of noun ph	Original research article	to consider academic writing produced by two groups of graduate L2 writers using the hypothesized developmental progression index suggested by Biber, Gray and Poonpon (2011).	consider	13
22	2012	Gauging the effectivenes	Original research article	to assess the effectiveness of Turnitin, to compare the writing behaviour of students in two equivalent classes, one of which was aware that their essays	assess	12
23	2007	Rhetorical functions of ci	Meta-analysis	would be assessed for originality, while the other was not to compare rhetorical citation functions in eight high- and low-graded master's theses in the field of gender studies written in English as a second language	compare	11

24	2014	Formulaic language in L1	Original research article	to compare convergent and divergent usage of lexical bundles in three large variables, L1 English, L2 English and L1 Spanish identifying core bundles and contend that writers' usage of these bundles determined by the register and comparing e the structures and functions of bundles specific to one or to two language variables to exemplify how these distinctive bundles build different pragmatic meanings in the texts	compare	11
25	SI 2008	Publishing research in a s	Original research article	to compare published writing produced by British and Sudanese medical researchers	compare	11
26	2011	Taking an effective author	Original research article	to illustrate how a systemic functional linguistics analysis can identify and render explicit to second language writers some ways published authors can create textures of expanding and contracting options as research is presented, reviewed and evaluated	illustrate	10
27	2012	Effects of an efficacy-foc	Original research article	to focus on academic writing, considering the effects of an efficacy focused teaching approach on second or foreign language English language, linguistics and literature students' knowledge of what constitutes academic writing, their comfort discussing it and the role	focus	9
28	SI 2010	Moulding interpersonal r	Meta-analysis	to focus on the interpersonal potential of the conditional clauses as a rhetorical device for establishing a dialogue between the author and the reader of an academic text in search for shared understanding and consensus	focus	9
29	2007	Writing in multi-party co	Original research article	to identify ways in which students present their opinions in both computer conferences and in single-authored essays	identify	8
30	2008	Shell nouns as cohesive	Original research article	to analyse the use of a special type of unspecific noun "shell nouns" which are frequently used as cohesive devices in the written production of scientists and international graduate students	analyse	7
31	2013	A contrastive study of th	Original research article	to analyse whether native English speakers and non-native English speakers vary the frequency of connectors and their use across different sections of research papers depending on the rhetorical choices of the writers to construct identity	analyse	7
32	2012	Argument!' Helping stud	Original research article	to present research into undergraduate students' concepts of argument when they arrive at university, difficulties they experience with developing arguments in their essays, and the type and quality of instruction they receive	present	6
33	SI 2012	Using systemic functiona	Original research article	to present an action research project into the teaching of EAP in the first year university film studies course focusing on one of the essay assignments which students wrote early in their study, and is identified as an exemplar of a key student film analysis genre	present	6
34	2003	Exploring six MBA studen	Original research article	to describe six MBA students' uses of strategies to complete course- related summary tasks and explore how these composing strategies related to the participants' previous working and writing experiences	describe	5

35				to describe aspects of research project which used linguistics and		
33	2007	Tensions between textb	Original research article	of student writing to investigate the relationship between the academic curriculum and student voice in a first year economics course at a South African university	describe	5
36	2012	Verb form indicates disc	Original research article	to describe a user experiment that investigates whether for biological readers, the sense correlation of verb tense has a psychological correlate	describe	5
37	SI 2012	Genres and registers of s	Original research article	to describe how an investigation of genres of academic writing in the British Academic Written English corpus draws on an exploration of the social context of assessed student writing to support the analysis of texts with an Introduction, methods, results and discussion type structure	describe	5
38	2002	Critical analysis versus d	Original research article	to report on students writing in terms of critical analysis and description, text types and the genre structure	report	4
39	2004	Arguing about how the w	Original research article	to report on the analysis of a corpus of scripts, whose focus is on the range of argument structures deployed by students, written in response to a section of the IELTS (International English Language Test Systems) test requiring students to write a short argument essay.	report	4
40	2008	Beyond the academic ess	Original research article	to report on a project that investigated the nature and dynamics of academic writing in pre-registration nursing and mid-wifery at a UK university	report	4
41	2009	'This means that": a ling	Original research article	to report on a longitudinal study which mapped from a lexico- grammatical perspective how L1 education students' writing developed as their disciplinary knowledge increased	report	4
42	2011	Citation practices among	Original research article	to report the results of a case study on citation practices in 14 research papers written by non-native expert and novice writers who belong the same discipline and work in a major research university in Malaysia	report	4
43	2012	Linking adverbials in aca	Original research article	to report an investigation into the use of linking adverbials in the academic writing of Chinese doctoral students	report	4
44	2014	Disciplinary and ethnolin	Original research article	to report on a study designed to investigate cross-disciplinary and cross-linguistic variations of multiple citation features from the unifying perspective of Bakhtinian dialogism	report	4
45	2006	Rhetorical strategies in e	Meta-analysis	to investigate the ways advanced academic literacy and awareness of power asymmetries and academic communities define authors' rhetorical strategies in research articles and research theses	investigate	3
46 47	2009	Commenting on results i	Meta-analysis	to investigate how published academics and students writing their MA dissertations present claims based on the results of their research to investigate the extended linguistic environments in which the	investigate	3
<b>-</b> 7/	2010	On the use of demonstra	Meta-analysis	demonstratives this and these are used with the goal of understanding how expert writers employ demonstratives as pronouns and determiners to create cohesion using a corpus of academic research articles in Education and Sociology	investigate	3

48				to investigate the relationship among students' preferences for		
40	2014	Exploring the relationshi	Original research article	collaboration, the format of prewriting tasks and student text quality in an EAP course	investigate	3
49	SI 2003	This mystery' a corpus-	Original research article	to investigate the construction of stance through nouns in two corpora of theses, 200,000 words in politics/international relations and 300,000 words in materials science	investigate	3
50	SI 2004	Academic journalese for	Original research article	to investigate, within the textual framework of academic journalese, what happens to Danish and Finnish writers' texts when edited by native English-speaking editors for publication on the World Wide Web	investigate	3
51	2002	Literacy and disciplinary	Meta-analysis	to explore whether those writings are school or real products, whether there is coherent audience and whether they are their personal voice	explore	2
52	2004	Creativity, students' acad	Original research article	to explore what students and teachers in one setting had to say about creativity and related topics as they commented upon academic writing in a university English Language degree programme	explore	2
53	2004	Discourse features of the	Meta-analysis	to explore the nature of research papers from two disciplinary graduate courses, to increase our understanding of this heterogeneous genre and the dimensions along which it can vary across sub-disciplines.	explore	2
54	2007	By-products': The added	Original research article	to explore students' perceptions of non-writing outcomes of their academic writing courses-the 'by-products'- in a greater diversity of settings and to understand the pedagogical sources and links which may lead to their	explore	2
55	2009	The use of we in a learne	Original research article	emergence to explore how Spanish EFL Engineering students use first person plural pronouns in multi-authored report writing by examining the discourse functions of the pronoun 'we' in a corpus of 55 reports written by Spanish students	explore	2
56	2012	Differences in quality be	Meta-analysis	to explore potential problems in ELT academics in Thailand in getting their research published in international journals	explore	2
57	2012	Getting interpersonal on	Original research article	to explore the types of audience engagement strategies used by a Japanese secondary school student in an after school course preparing for a high stakes impromptu academic writing task on university entrance exam	explore	2
58	2013	Do journal authors plagia	Original research article	to explore the extent of matching text published journal articles and how the number of authors and their various official languages influence the extent to which matching text appears	explore	2
59	2013	Novice ESL writers: A lon	Original research article	to explore the situated academic writing processes of three ESL writers as they researched, planned and wrote three modular assignments over the course of their first academic year on a UK university, undergraduate TESOL programme	explore	2

60	2014	On the function of stance	Meta-analysis	to explore the function of expressing external viewpoints with stance- neutral frames in academic writing	explore	2
61	SI 2013	Task requirements, task r	Original research article	to explore the relationship between task requirements, task representation and self-reported citation functions in texts by investigating a successful L2 master's student's perspective on her citing behaviour in two different assignments written in response to tasks set by subject lecturers in the student's field of study	explore	2
62	2004	Discourse communities'	Original research article	to examine the concepts of discourse community and writing apprenticeship in the context of undergraduate education students' writing. to examine the dilemmas EAP staff face when dealing with student	examine	1
03	2005	Pandora's box: academic	Original research article	in the tertiary classroom and to encourage policy makers and academic staff to acknowledge the concerns about implementation of plagiarism policy	examine	1
64	2007	Key writing challenges of	Meta-analysis	professional interface building on the increasing interest with EAP in postgraduate literacy development	examine	1
65	2008	Academic literacy and pl	Original research article	to examine how university plagiarism policies interact with international graduate students' academic writing in English as they develop identities as authors and students	examine	1
66	2010	Command strategies for	Original research article	to examine how undergraduate writers adopt various commanding strategies of "shouldness" in their expository essays and the extent to which their adoptions relate to the success in the assessment of essay writing	examine	1
67	2013	Formulaic sequences and	Original research article	to examine the use of lexical bundles in written responses across three proficiency levels in the TOEFL IBT	examine	1
68	SI 2013	Three ESL students writin	Original research article	to examine three ESL students' activities of fulfilling a policy paper assignment at a university in Hong Kong by using activity theory	examine	1

## **APPENDIX J: Research Methods**

	1. Year	2. Name of the article	3. Article type	4. Method	6. Method code
1	SI 2013	Three ESL students writi	Original research article	Activity theory	1
2	2004	Arguing about how the w	Original research article	Analysis of argument structure	2
3	2012	Argument!' Helping stud	Original research article	Argumentation definition framework	2
4	2014	Exploring the relationshi	Original research article	Analysis of focal participants	3
5	SI 2013	The development of sou	Original research article	Appraisal theory	4
6	2013	Formulaic sequences an	Original research article	Bundle analysis	5
7	2014	Formulaic language in L1	Original research article	Bundle analysis	5
8	2012	'I ain't changing anything'	Original research article	Case-study	6
9	2007	Writing at the graduate 1	Original research article	Case-study	6
10	2010	Writing in an electronic a	Original research article	Exploratory case study	6
11	2013	Novice ESL writers: A lon	Original research article	Longitudinal case study	6
12	2012	Effects of an efficacy-foc	Original research article	Single experimental case	6
13	2007	By-products': The added	Original research article	Content analysis	7
14	2012	Differences in quality be	Meta-analysis	Content analysis	7
15	2007	Writing in multi-party co	Original research article	Corpus analysis	8
16	2007	Rhetorical functions of ci	Meta-analysis	Corpus analysis of rhetorics	8
17	2010	On the use of demonstra	Meta-analysis	Corpus investigation	8
18	2006	Rhetorical strategies in e	Meta-analysis	Corpus investigation	8
19	2014	Accounting for the great	Original research article	Corpus linguistics analysis	8
20	SI 2010	Moulding interpersonal r	Meta-analysis	Corpus analysis	8
21	2008	Shell nouns as cohesive	Original research article	Corpus-based methodology	8
22	2009	The use of we in a learne	Original research article	Frequency analysis of corpus	8
23	2012	Linking adverbials in aca	Original research article	Corpus investigation	8
24	SI 2003	This mystery' a corpus-	Original research article	Investigation of two corpora	8
25	SI 2008	Publishing research in a s	Original research article	Move analysis of two corpora	8
26	2012	Gauging the effectivenes	Original research article	Data tabulation and analysis	9
27	SI 2004	Academic journalese for	Original research article	Descriptive method, com	10
28	2012	Investigating the relatio	Original research article	Diagnostic language assessment	11
29	2011	Adverbials of result: Phr	Meta-analysis	Discourse analysis	12
30	2012	Verb form indicates disc	Original research article	Discourse analysis	12
31	2005	Dimensions of differenc	Original research article	Discourse analysis	12
32	2008	Academic literacy and pl	Original research article	Discourse analysis	12
33	2010	Academic discourse in P	Original research article	Discourse analysis	12
34 35	SI 2007	Reconciling top-down an	Original research article	Discourse analysis and corpus investigation Exploration of plagiarism	12
2.5	2005	Pandora's box: academic	Original research article	perceptions through questionnaires and interviews	13
36	SI 2012	Using systemic functiona	Original research article	Action research approach	14
37	2011	Citation practices among	Original research article	Functional linguistic	14

				investigation	
38				Functional linguistic	
30	2002	Critical analysis versus d	Original research article	investigation	14
39	2013	A contrastive study of th	Original research article	Functionalist analysis	14
40	2011	Taking an effective auth	Original research article	Systemic functional linguistics analysis	14
41	2004	Discourse features of the	Meta-analysis	Genre analysis	15
42	2008	Beyond the academic ess	Original research article	Genre analysis	15
43	2013	Academic writing in the	Research article	Genre analysis	15
44		Genres and registers of s	Research article	Genre analysis	15
45	2010	Facilitating writing from	Research article	Genre learning analysis	15
46	2009	Commenting on results i	Meta-analysis	Genre-based description	15
47	2010	Publishing and learning	Original research article	Grounded theory approach	16
48	2014	Development of noun ph	Original research article	Hypothesised development	17
49	2004	Discourse communities'	Original research article	Integrated research meth	18
50	2004	Creativity, students' acad	Original research article	Investigation through list	19
51		'Why am I paraphrasing?'	Original research article	Iterative data analysis	20
52	2011	Multi-draft composing: A	Original research article	Iterative model	20
53				Linguistic and intertextual	
54	2007	Tensions between textb	Original research article	analysis	21
55	2009	'This means that": a lin	Original research article		22
56	SI 2013	Task requirements, task r	Original research article	Mixed-method study Qualitative analysis of sample	23
	2010	Teaching the academic ar	Original research article	essays	25
57	2002	Literacy and disciplinary	Meta-analysis	Qualitative exploration of EAP practice	25
58	2014	Guiding the reader (or n	Original research article	Qualitative inquiry	25
59	2013	Do journal authors plagia	Original research article	Qualitative judgement	25
60	2014	On the function of stanc	Meta-analysis	Qualitative quantitative engagement-analytical practice	26
61			•	Quantitative and qualitative	
62	81 2010	Who's citing whose writi	Meta-analysis	analysis Quantitative and textual	26
63	2014	Disciplinary and ethnolin	Original research article	analysis	27
64	SI 2008	Medical writing at the pe	Meta-analysis	Rhetorical investigation	28
65	2007	Key writing challenges of	Meta-analysis	Text analysis	29
66	2012	Getting interpersonal on	Original research article	Text analysis	29
	2010	Command strategies for	Original research article	Theoretical framework	30
67	2009	Reading in preparation f	Original research article	Theoretical story analysis	30
68	2003	Exploring six MBA stude	Original research article	Thinking aloud protocol	31

	1. Year	2. Name of the article	3. Article type	4. Main issues covered	5. M. i. c. Codes	6. M. i. C. Codes	7. M. i. C. Codes
1	2013	Novice ESL writers: A lo	Original research article	Academic writing planning process	3		
2	2007	Key writing challenges	Meta-analysis	Carrying out research in writing, literature reviews	4	12C	
3	2009	Reading in preparation	Original research article	Reading to write, thesis writing	5	12A	
4	2010	Command strategies for	Original research article	Descriptive writing, stance in writing, identity in writing	7	6A	11B
5	2002	Critical analysis versus	Original research article	Critical writing, Descriptive writing	8	7	
6	2002	Critical analysis versus	Original research article	Critical writing, Descriptive writing	8	7	
7	2009	The use of we in a learn	Original research article	Personal and reflective writing	9		
8	SI 2013	Three ESL students writi	Original research article	Source-based writing	10		
9	SI 2013	'Why am I paraphrasing	Original research article	Source-based academic writing, paraphrasing	10	10C	
10	2003	Exploring six MBA stude	Original research article	Disciplinary writing	12		
11	2009	'This means that": a li	Original research article	Discipline specific writing	12		
12	SI 2012	Genres and registers of	Original research article	Genres of academic writing, research report genre, assessment of register in writing	12 12F	6	M
13	2008	Beyond the academic e	Original research article	Discipline specific writing	12		
14	2010	Academic discourse in P	Original research article	Genre and discipline based writing, contrastive rhetoric	12 6G		
15	2014	On the function of stanc	Meta-analysis	Thesis writing, discipline specific writing	12 12A		
16	2010	Facilitating writing from	Original research article	Genre and discipline based writing, writing from sources	12 10D		
17	2005	Pandora's box: academi	Original research article	Plagiarism	10A		
18	2012	Gauging the effectiven	Original research article	Plagiarism	10A		
19	2013	Do journal authors plagi	Original research article	Plagiarism	10A		
20	2008	Academic literacy and p	Original research article	Plagiarism	10A		
21	SI 2010	Who's citing whose writ	Meta-analysis	Citation	10B		
22	2011	Citation practices amon	Original research article	Citation	10B		
23	2013	Task requirements, task	Original research article	Citation	10B		

24	2007	Tensions between text	Original research article	Student voice in writing, Economics textbooks	11A	12
25	2013	A contrastive study of t	Original research article	Identity in academic writing, sentence connectors	11B	6B
26	2002	Literacy and disciplinary	Meta-analysis	Thesis writing	12A	
27	2009	Commenting on results	Meta-analysis	Thesis writing	12A	
28	2007	Rhetorical functions of	Meta-analysis	Thesis writing, citation	12A	10B
29	2004	Discourse communities'	Original research article	Thesis writing, language	12A	6
30	SI 2004	Academic journalese fo	Original research article	Academic journalese	12B	
31	2010	Publishing and learning	Original research article	International journalese, advisor-advisee relationship	12B	2B
32	2014	Accounting for the grea	Original research article	Journal articles	12B	
33	SI 2008	Medical writing at the p	Meta-analysis	Medical writing	12D	
34	SI 2008	Publishing research in a	Original research article	Medical writing	12D	
35	2004	Arguing about how the	Original research article	IELTS writing, argument genre writing	12E	8
36	2005	Dimensions of differen	Original research article	IELTS writing	12E	
37	2014	Disciplinary and ethnoli	Original research article	Research report writing, citation	12F	10A
38	2011	Taking an effective auth	Original research article	Research article introductions, rhetorical moves	12F	6G
39	2012	Verb form indicates dis	Original research article	Research writing, discourse segment types	12F	6P
40	2012	Differences in quality b	Meta-analysis	International research writing	12F	
41	2006	Rhetorical strategies in	Meta-analysis	Research articles, theses	12F	12A
42	2004	Discourse features of th	Meta-analysis	Research papers	12F	
43	2013	Academic writing in the	Original research article	Business writing	12G	
44	2013	Formulaic sequences an	Original research article	TOEFL IBT writing, lexical bundles	12H	6K
	SI 2012	Using systemic function	Original research article	Film analysis writing	12J	
46	2010	Writing in an electronic	Original research article	Writing pen and paper, computer-based writing	13A	13B
47	2012	Investigating the relatio	Original research article	Writing assessment	14	
48	2012	Getting interpersonal o	Original research article	Reader in academic writing	1A	
49	2007	By-products': The adde	Original research article	Learning outcomes	1B	
50	2012	Effects of an efficacy-fo	Original research article	Students' perceptions of academic writing, participating in the academic community	1B	2A

_						
51	2007	Writing at the graduate	Original research article	Understanding the types of writing tasks	1C	
52	2012	'I ain't changing anythin	Original research article	Academic writing skills needed for success	1	
53	2011	Multi-draft composing:	Original research article	Multi-draft composing	3A	
54	2014	Exploring the relationsh	Original research article	Pre-writing discussions	3B	
	SI 2003	This mystery' a corpus	Original research article	Stance, thesis writing	6A	12A
56	2011	Adverbials of result: Ph	Meta-analysis	Linking adverbials, phraseology and functions	6B	6
57	2012	Linking adverbials in ac	Original research article	Linking adverbials, thesis writing	6B	12A
	SI 2010	Moulding interpersonal	Meta-analysis	Conditional clauses, research writing	6C	12F
59	2007	Writing in multi-party c	Original research article	The pronoun 'it', first person pronouns, reflective writing	6D	6E
	SI 2007	Reconciling top-down a	original research article	Concordancing, rhetorical function in academic writing	6F	6G
61	2008	Shell nouns as cohesive	original research article	Lexico-grammatical patterns in academic writing, shell nouns	6Н	<b>6I</b>
62	2014	Formulaic language in L	original research article	Lexical bundles, formulaicity in academic writing	6K	6M
63	2014	Guiding the reader (or n	original research article	Coherence in writing, argumentative writing	6L	8A
64	2010	On the use of demonstr	Meta-analysis	Coherence in writing, use of demonstrative pronouns	6L	60
65	2014	Development of noun p	original research article	Noun phrases	6N	
66	2012	Argument!' Helping stu	original research article	Argumentation writing	8A	
67	2010	Teaching the academic	original research article	Argumentative writing	8A	
68	2004	Creativity, students' aca	original research article	Creativity in academic writing	9A	